

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

3

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT**

Roll 3

First Confederate Cavalry, I - N



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1960

CONFEDERATE
MILITARY CARD JACKETS
AND
REFERENCE SLIPS.

File Box No. 6

1
Confederate Cav.

Hubbard

TO

Lay.

Indexed by F. Ham

No. of card jackets 127

No. of reference slips 40

Total 167

936

Imman Thomas G

1st Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781668	18
2	1795	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas J. Jernigan

2^d Corp. } (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month & Year*, 1862.
dated Apr 30 1862

Enlisted: *Nov 11*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Jernigan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas G. Sullivan

2 Capt. Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
March 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11, 1861.*

Where *Ripley Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. W. C. Whitthorne*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks *Electd 2 Capt. 2 Nov. 1861*
Discharged at Tunnel Hill 1863

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed, about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Col Sayers Cav

T. G. Inman

Capt Col Sayers Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

1862

To

Sept 1

1862

When paid

Sept 1

1862

By whom

H. Massingale

Amount

\$50

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No. 53, page 241

J. B. Hyatt

#2881

J. G. ...

1850

10 ... 62

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *J. G. Imman* 2nd Corp.
Co. E Col. Camp Reg. Tenn. & Ky. Cav. C. S. Army.

DOLLARS - CENTS

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Sept* 1862 to *1 Nov* 1862

being *2* Months Days, at *13* per Month,

For *Cost of Uniform*

For Bounty

26
24

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid

50 -

I certify that I have Endorsed this payment on

J. G. Imman
Descriptive Roll.

H. F. Mendenhall
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED.

Atlanta this *20* day of *Dec* 1862
from Captain *H. F. Mendenhall*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

50 Dollars

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. G. Imman

1134

T. G. Driman

5th

Sept. 1/12

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *T. G. Inman* Corp'l Cav
G. & Col *Tajp* *Regt* *Cav* *C. S. Army.*

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 186*2* to *1 Sept* 186*2*
being *2* Months, Days, at *13* per Month, *26*

For Clothing

For Bounty

for use of horse & mule & 12

24

Deduct. Due

50

Amount Paid

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on *T. G. Inman's*

Lt & M. Young

Descriptive Roll.

H. T. Mendenhall

Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED.

Atlanta

this

day of

Sept

186*2*

from Capt. H. T. Mendenhall, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty

Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

T. G. Inman

937
Irvin James C.
2 Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782786	18
2	2917	19
3	3098	20
4	3237	21
5	3347	22
6	3414	23
7	1017	24
8	44157510	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James W. Irwin

Capt. { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30 1863
dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Gibbon

By whom

To what time Nov 4, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Capt from
2nd Oct 4 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potts

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Brown

Capt. (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 30 to Oct 31, 1863
Feb 20 1863

Filed: Oct 21 1961

Where Jackson Tenn #

Where Jaeger
By whom H. Bursett 12 May

By whom 12 mo
Period 12 mo

Last paid: Case Norton

By whom Capt. J. A. ... 3/1, 186

By whom Capt. J. L. Brown
To what time July 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

"This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 34 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. S. Pather

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. Irwin

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.
Dates Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom Lt Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Lt Clark

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James W. Brown

Capt., { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

When Jackson Tenn

Where Sp. Burmesth

By whom 12 me.

Period

Last paid: Lt Clark

By whom Jan 31, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. B. G. G. G.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Irwin

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 21

1861.

Where

Jackson Tenn

By whom

W. B. Barrett

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj James

1861.

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. B. Barrett

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. ...
Capt. { Co. *11*, 12 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on a

Monthly Statement

of officers and men belonging to the organiza-
tion named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ashill

From

Mar 1

1863.

To

June 30

1864.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. ...

Copied.

Ed
(Confederate.)

1 Cav. — C. S. A.

Case **1 Regt Confederate Cav.**

Residence: *At: 2111*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

**of Officers of 1st Confed. Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Col.
Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.**

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865

W. H. Harn
Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

12 Cav.

C.S.A.

James H. Irwin
Capt. Co. G. 12 Regt. Cav. Confed

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John E. Swin

(2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated April 30, 1862.*

Enlisted: *Oct 21, 1861.*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent
on detached service
at Corinth by order of Genl
Beauregard.*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d Brewer's Battalion Minn-
issippi and Alabama Cavalry from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
Ors. 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
"Hundred Rifles" in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

Win. J. T.
Capt.
1st Confed. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 106/1
Dept. & Army of Gen. Johnston

Date: April 17, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Irwin, J. W.

Capt, Co. G

1 Reg't C. E.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards
Serial Records
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Exchange Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Quaranty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Description
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

186

I, the undersigned, Governor of West Virginia, having been surrendered by the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, to Maj. Gen. C. S. Smith, U. S. Army, Commanding said Department, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Done at Fairbairnville, Ala.
this 11th day of May, 1865.

J. H. Irwin

Capt. Cyrus Co. E. 1st C.C.
Brig. Gen. C. S. Smith
Brig. Gen. W. S. A. Smith

Approved: *[Signature]*
C. S. Smith

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and obeys the laws in force where he resides.

[Signature]
Brig. Gen. U. S. Fols. 1st C.C.

June 81

Receipt for stores
issued to
Genl Bragg Scouts

700000

55

ORDNANCE RECEIPT.

Received.....*Wm H. Turner*.....this *14*..... day of *July*..... 1862, of
Capt & Co of 11th Mass.....
 the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

\$	12 ✓	Haversack
\$	1000 ✓	Navy Pistol Cart
\$	100 ✓	Enfield Rifle
\$	2000 ✓	Navy Pistol Caps
\$	1000 ✓	Musket
	10 ✓	Enfield Cap Boxes
	✓	Commission

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

St. Louis to Coventry
Quincy and Bragg St. J.

137
S. J. ...
...
...
...

1861

No. 37

Rep. for the year 1862

2nd Session

for the year 1862

Vol. 10

Received, Verona this 14 day of July 1862, of

W. H. Warren Capt + ord off 1st Ill Arms
1 (one) Weaver's pocket

For which I have paid the said Capt Warren
the cost price. One dollar & fifty cents

J. H. Dravin Lt Comdr
Guide for Gen. Bragg's Army

No 37

Properly called
the "Theatrum
Mundum"

1662

)

Received, *Truma* this *14* day of *July* 1862, of

W. H. Warner Capt + Ord Off Small Arms
1 ene Haversack

✓

For which I have received *Capt Warner* 100
the cash price, *one dollar + fifty cents*

IN TRIPLICATE

J. H. Drumm Lt. Candy
Guide at Gen. Bragg's HQ

No.

Abstract B.

Dec. 186

2 day of ~~XX~~ 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Forms No. 32 and 33.

for

One

days, commencing the

22 of

Apr

, 1964, at

K. Am. Ga

DATE.

PUBLIC.

PRIVATE.

No. of Horses.

No. of Mules.

No. of Oxen.

No. of Horses.

No. of Mules.

No. of Oxen.

Total No. Animals.

No. of Days.

No. of Rations.

Daily Allowance for Each

Total Allowance.

CORN.

OATS.

HAY.

FODDER.

CORN.

OATS.

HAY.

FODDER.

REMARKS.

April 22
1964

10

6

12

72

Admitted to service
by order of the
Quartermaster
at K. Am. Ga
April 22, 1964
J. H. Davis, Capt. U.S. Army

See Enclosure

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

(Printed in Green Printing House, Atlanta, Ga. — J. J. Toss & Co.)

RECEIVED, at

K. Am. Ga

, on the

22 day of

Apr

J. H. Davis, Capt. U.S. Army

Quartermaster,

72 pounds of Corn,

pounds of Oats,

pounds of Hay,

pounds of Fodder,

in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Davis, Capt. U.S. Army

No. 32.

No. 25 Abstract C. 274

Capt. W. H. Dawin
1 Confed. Car

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued May 21 1862

Approved
W. H. Caldwell
Col. Comd'g Det
Given the Com in
Sack. I have the Sacks
returned
W. H. Caldwell
W. H. Caldwell

Requisition for Forage, For Public Horses

in the service of

Company Regiment of *1st Regt. Cal.* C. S. Army, at days, commencing the *19th*
 of *May* 186*4*, and ending on the *20* of *May* 186*4* at *Corinth, Miss*

DATE or REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
						Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.		Fodder.
May 19.	7.			7	5	35	12				14	420					
Required.....												420					
On hand to be deducted.....												000					
To be supplied.....												420					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Corinth, Miss* the *20th* day of *May* 186*4*, of *John A. Brown*
 Quartermaster, C. S. Army, pounds of Corn
 pounds of Barley pounds of Oats,
 pounds of Hay and pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John A. Brown Capt. Cal.
 1st Regt. Cal. 1st Division Corps

No. 33.

No. 27. ABSTRACT G. 2. 7. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSE

of Capt. J. H. Brown

issued May 24 1861

~~W. H. H. H. H.~~
W. H. H. H. H.
Col. Arnold
West

1 Confid Car

Requisition for Forage, For Private Horses in the service of Capt Davis
 C. S. Army, at Cornish Meis for Four days, commencing the 24 of May 1864
 and ending on the 28 of May 1864

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			
	From	To		Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of
	May	May								
	24	28	8	12		14	96			
TOTAL							480			

REMARKS.

You the sacred comit have
 this acks return

[Signature]
[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Cornish Meis the 24 day of May 1864, at Capt Davis
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Four hundred & eighty Pounds of Corn
35 of Oats, 14 pounds of Hay, and
0 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed up duplicate.)

[Signature]
 1st Lieut. Cavalry, 10th Cal. Corps

1938
July 9 P

1st Col. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Calhoun's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 N 32	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. O. Day

(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

March 7th 1862
dated May 26th 1862

Enlisted: *Self* 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks;

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 20, 1863, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
10th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Back mark:

46 mark

Copyright

90

Irre, William
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781973	18
2	2274	19
3	2171	20
4	227	21
5	2207	22
6	2217	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. L. Davis

Priv (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30 1861* to *Sept 30, 1863*.

dated May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Germanstown*

By whom *Capt. Cannon*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 25*

Dec 62

This company was formed January 30, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. H. H.

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Child

Priv. { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
dated *Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1863.

Where *Seamanstown*

By whom *Col. Neely*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Lost Govt. Pistols*

\$50⁰⁰ stoppage

*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec 1862.
Adm. Oct 31 1863

Enlisted: May 13, 1861.

Where Germantown Tenn.

By whom Col. Stealy

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Black

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave by
furnishing account.

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as (Fairborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. C. H.

Priv, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 4 Feb*, 1864.

data Feb 27 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1861.

Where

Recmontrun

By whom

Col Neely

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *With Gen Sherman*
Cavalry

Transferred to 4th Cavalry
This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Irie

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill Ga*
Mar 11, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 11*, 186*4*.

Where *12 miles from Tennel Hill*

By whom *W. C. Whitthorne*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of 1st Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 29, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. P. S. S. S.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C!

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. C. Clark

Priv. (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1864.
Wm. C. Clark

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1861.

Where *Pennsboro*

By whom *C. O. Mealy*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave on Recruiting service*

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Clark

(32)

Copied.

940

File 940

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

- 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Oliver's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

File William

941
Jackson, J.
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178-1376	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. Jackson

(1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.
dated *Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Ballway Ls Ky*

By whom *H. B. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. M. M. Clouth*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D
January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Douglas
Corrpt.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Confed. Pension Dept. Ky.
(Source of communication)

John Jackson

(Name)

Co. C.

1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Swann's Co. Kings Bat.

J. — Jackson (not found as John Jackson)
Priv. 1st Co. C., 1 Confed. Cav.
689.

Capt. M. Swann
Col. W. Clay King

Enl. Sept. 14, 1861 in
Callaway Co., Ky.

M.R. Mch. & Apr. 1862
(only roll on file)

Present

W. if W. record found.

10 42

6/5/13-

F.V.V.
J.S.
M.H.

6
+ E die.
nothing add. found.
Harley 20

(Attach this end.)

2578
June 5, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Sumner,

Confederate Pension Department,
Frankfort, Kentucky.

The records show that one J. Jackson
(not borne as John Jackson), private,
1st Company C (Captain H. Swann),
1st Confederate Cavalry (Col. H. Clay
King), U.S.A., enlisted September 14,
1861, in Callaway County, Ky. On the
muster roll for March and April, 1862,
only roll on file, he was reported
present. No further record of him has
been found.

H. J. H. Gani
The Adjutant General.

942
Jackson J. S.
Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clafherne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783317	18
2	3596	19
3	3709	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Chv.

C. S. A.

J. H. Jackson
124 { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

March 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 7*, 1862.

Bound for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7, 1862*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Jr.
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

T. S. Jackson

Capt., Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 9 to May 1, 1862*
dated *Apr. 30 1862*

Enlisted: *Mich 9, 1862*

When

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. April 27.*

vice M. J. Wicks pro.

to Major

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. R. 2nd

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Jackson

Capt,) Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Turner Hill Ga.*

Mich 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 9*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Killed near Blackland, Miss. June 8. 1862.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the 6th company of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Wicks
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Jackson

Capt Co. I . Col. John F.
Lay's C. S. Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of Col.
John F. Lay's C. S. Cavalry, in the
attack near Blackland, Ala., June 7,
1862.

Report dated near Birmingham
June 11 , 1862.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 52, page 32.
Casualties, Ala. 2.

Simpson

Copyist.

942

Jameson, L. F.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783785	18
2	3806	19
3	4722	20
4	45835506	21
5	46583056	22
6	46541254	23
7	45844875	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. F. Jamieson

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted: *Oct.*, 1863.

When *Constant* *Ala.*

Where *Capt. Bettis*

By whom *3 yrs.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not related*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Galiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 40th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak *Copyied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. I.

L. J. Jamison

Port, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.
dated *Dec. 31.*

Enlisted: *Oct. 16*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted from

Hamilton Co. T.

Nov. 1, 63.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Knox) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

va Rye

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. Garrison

Art } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga*
Mch 9 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13, 1863*

Where *Courland Ala.*

By whom *Capt. A. C. Bettis*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Accepted*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (then known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

o a Rye

Copied.

(Confederate)

1 Car

65

James H. Harrison
Det. Co. 1st Heavy Arty

Appears on a roll.

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received	Nov 26	1863
Where reported	at Tanawora	
When reported	Nov 18	1863
When discharged	Nov 27	1863
Remarks:	T. A. Smith North	

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 9; page

37

20-10-1863

Original

(Confederate.)

Rebel

1 bar
Sabayette Garrison
801 Co. 3. 1 Conf'd. bar

Appears on a

Roll

of deserters admitted within the lines of the Department of the Cumberland

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, November 26, 1863.

Where came in

Chattanooga
Nov 18

1863

When came in

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Rebel deserters who have taken the oath of allegiance and sent to Col. M. Munday, Louisville, Ky. to be released beyond the Ohio Nov. 26, 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen'l. Dept of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 480; sheet 1

W. Mulhall

Approved

(Confederate.)

J. H. ...
1 (am) (1863)
... Commission
... 1st (am) (1863)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Feb 18 1863.

Where captured

... Tennessee

By whom captured

When paroled

1863

To what point forwarded

... by

Remarks:

... taken
... of ...

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page 113
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

... t
...

1. but 15.4

2. 1/2 cup Sugar 1/2 cup Butter

•

1863, from Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 26,

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov.
26, 1863.

Where captured 6 miles from a house
When captured 1

When captured _____
Remarks: _____, 1863

Remarks:

42

[Faint handwriting]

944

Garrison Lafayette

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Garrison Lafayette

945
Jarman, F. J.
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782021	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

F. J. Garrison

(2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 1862 to Apr 30*, 1863.
Leave May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a Sold organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(222)

2225

Copyist.

7 946

Jarrell William
 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781974	18
2	2093	19
3	2192	20
4	2260	21
5	2664	22
6	2320	23
7	44157534	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Merrill

Pr (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Adopted May 14, 1863

Enlisted: *Feb 7, 1863.*

When

Where

Green River

By whom

Lt. Allen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

pay from enlistment

To what time

'1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 15th and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Lt. Merrill

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. Garrett

Pvt. (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*
dated *Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 7, 1863.*

Where *Columbus Miss.*

By whom *St. Lee*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Capt. Col.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. Smith

Det { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 186*9*.

Dated *Dec 31 1869*

Expended:

When *Feb*, 186*9*.

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *St. Lee*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Lee*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. M. Garrill

2nd (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 2* 186*2*

dated Feb 29 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 29* 186*2*

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *H. M. Garrill*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Garrill*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached as Gun Smith
in Brigade*

*This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. M. Garrill

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Farrell

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill, Ga.*

March 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 7*, 186 *J.*

Where *Columbus Miss*

By whom *Levin Lee*

NOTE—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORN,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Dec. 8 O. No. 31, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Whitthorn

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm J. Smith

Post (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.
Ytd date

Enlisted:
When *Feb 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Colquhoun's*

By whom *St. Lee*

Period *24*

Last paid:
By whom *St. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty as
Orig. Ordnance*

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company K and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Captain.

Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. E, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Appearance on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Jarrell

Co. E. 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Qr 1864.

Date of issue Mar 17 1864.

Signature W. Jarrell

Remarks:

Roll No. 250

Clare

Copyist.

947

Jennings H. A.
Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	47157631	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

W. A. ...

Pos, Co. I, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Liberty Co Tenn*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

100

(0000)

W. A. ...

947-a

Jennings H. J.
Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44157630	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: 63

See also

L (Confederate)

1 Cav. U. S. A.

W. J. ...

Rt Co. I, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.
Residence *Shady Lee Tenn*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865

Number of rolls:

100

(0006)

C. J. Patton

Original

947-B

Garrett, William

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrett, William

9158

Peter Henry
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781127
2	173
3	2146
4	2173
5	221
6	1863
7	2321
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 21

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

91 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pub { (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 27* 1861

Where *Camp Claiborne*

By whom *Capt. Claiborne*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Miller

Re-t. } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

ended May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where

Kiptley

By whom

Capt. James

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30*, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *On extra duty as Private*
at Morgan house.

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callisborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry S. Gater

Put, (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Put. 31*, 186*8*.
until Oct 31, 1867

Enlisted: *June 11*, 186*2*.

Where:

Where

G. Beauregard

By whom

Capt. Connor

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norton

To what time

June 30, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Transfer in Regt since
last muster*

*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Klux's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. L. Bates

Prof } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *C. Beauregard*

By whom *Capt. Colmer*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *N. B. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Teamster in Regt
once paid muster by order of
Col. Claiborne*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Jeter

Port, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862.

Where

C. Beauregard

By whom

Capt. Coanier

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

St. Clark

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Regimental transfer

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Jeter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11th*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Company's Headquarters*.

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*.

NOTE:—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kincaid) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Peter

Enl (21. Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

not dated

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862

Where *Orangeburg Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *An ex hoc duty as Regt*

Transfer

* This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. K.

Confederate.

1220

E. S. R.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls

100

(220)

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Jeter

Co E, 1st Confed Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 or 1864

Date of issue 3/17/64, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

361

Roll No.

Greene

Convict.

949

Peter S. Henry
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peter S. Henry

950
Sett D. 94

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

- 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51280727	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 12*

When *Sept 12*

Where *Station*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. R. G. King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Mr. Mc Elrath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6th organization) had composed.

Rank mark:

951

Jett J L
Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clithorne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782732	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Jackson, Tenn.

By whom Capt. H. C. King

Period Oct 4th

Last paid:

By whom March

To what time April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Expelled at Nashville
by no means

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 20, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. C. King

(100)

204

Captain

952

Sett John E.
Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783729	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John B. Smith

Capt (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Wm. B. Smith 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March 3* 1861.

Where *Franklin, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. B. Smith*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Quartermaster*

To what time *Aug. 1* 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured at Nashville*

by no record

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 24, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. P. Little

953

Jett W. A.

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	173 728	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. C. King

(1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Wm. H. King, 1861.

Valid. 2/12/62

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28*, 1861.

Where *to Beauregard Ky*

By whom *Capt H. C. King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Wm. H. King*

To what time *2/12/62*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Spring Creek*

from Apr 22 1862

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 20, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 10th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Auscher

Captain

754

Getten, A.

Co. 78, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	4441-2315	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 29

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. Getton

Out

(1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 2, to Apr 30, 1862

Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861

Where Cherwell, Va.

By whom Thos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid: Thos Foster

By whom Thos Foster

To what time Feb 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Teamster since Feb. 13,

1862, in order Sept. 7, 1862

comdg. officer

~~same appears in column of name~~
~~present as A. Getton~~

This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kilgus's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Rank mark:

A. Johnson

Captain

955-

Getton. A

Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Getton. A.

956

Jameson Lafayette

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jameson L. F.

Thompson, Albert
Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

J

Albert Smith

For

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above

for *Peter Smith*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a list or notes related to the muster roll.]

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

Robertson's
Det. (Ed) Co. G. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1st to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Robertson's Company
Mississippi
Alabama Cavalry
from April 1 to 15, 1862
also known as the
1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry
formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. G. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 21 to Oct 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 11, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain R. D. Roberts' Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 1st Missouri Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 16th Regiments and as Anderson's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. G. 1 Regt Confederate

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized at Jackson, Mississippi, in 1862. It was known as the 1st Cavalry, and was mustered into the service on April 1, 1862. It was composed of men from Kentucky, Indiana, or Missouri.

Book marked

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186 ..

Enlisted:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 3.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't*

Del. 1st Reg't

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d Brewer's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Reside

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Confederate States Army, captured by the
Federal States Army, at the battle of the
T. C. A. S. A. C. S. A. by

Lieut. Gen. A. J. A. C. S. A. to M. Gen.
E. R. S. A. C. S. A. May 4, 1865 and
paroled at the S. A. A. May 11, 1865

Roll dated ~~May 11, 1865~~ May 11, 1865

Johnson, Ambrose
Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six
 companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
 Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4, 1862 to April 1, 1863.
dated May 17, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly known as the
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st Cavalry was composed. The 1st Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organizations was composed

Book mark:

(042)

2960

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Smith's Co. 1st Regt.

By whom Wm. H. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Smith

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged into the

service June 30, 1863.

*This book was printed by the Government of the State of Tennessee, and is for sale at the State Printing Office, Nashville, Tennessee. The 1st Regt. of Cavalry, C. S. A., was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, in 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America. It was composed of men from the following counties: Davidson, De Kalb, Giles, Hickman, Humphreys, Macon, Marion, Meigs, Morgan, Putnam, Rutherford, Shelby, Sumner, Tipton, and Warren. The 1st Regt. of Cavalry, C. S. A., was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on June 1, 1862, and was discharged on June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Johnston
Co. 1st Cav. C. S. A.
Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization must also be Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated *Samuel Bell*
March 18 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12 1862*
Where *Hazleton Co Tenn*
By whom *J. S. Egan*

NOTE: An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Muster Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Assistant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a new bound Book.

W. C. WHITING

Remarks: *Deserted*

Tennessee
K. ...
The ...
Regiment ...
of ...
Mounted ...

Book mark:

J. Egan
Capt.

959

Johnson, Ebraim S.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Ebraim S.

✓ 950
Johnson & A
 Co. *L*, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782830	18
2	2995	19
3	3141	20
4	3273	21
5	3377	22
6	3448	23
7	44157584	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein? _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Johnson

Cor. (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted: *Oct 2, 1861*

When

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Burnett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *March 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service
at Corinth by order of Gen
Leauregard*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Thos Peters

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Port, { (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robertson's Company*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Robertson*

Period *1861-1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Robertson*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1st Reg't Confederate Cavalry*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *W. R. Robertson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

21

J. A. Robertson

Port

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *Oct 21, 1861*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Johnson

Put, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 21* 1861.

When *Jackson Tenn*

Where *Lt Burnett*

By whom *12 ms*

Period

Last paid: *Lt Clark*

By whom *Oct 31* 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. Smith*, 1864

Enlisted: *John H. Smith*, 1864

When *John H. Smith*

Where *Jackson*

By whom *A. L. Burnett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *L. Davis*

By whom *L. Davis*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached with Reg't
Commissary*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

186

Keywords: child abuse; child sexual abuse; child sexual exploitation

When _____, 186 /

Where Will you be?

By whom _____

Period 1952-1953

Last paid: 11/1/71

By whom _____

To what time 6:30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 16-2-1961

James M. Smith

2000

3. May

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1962.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

J. G.
Ch
Residence *Mc Murry*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno.
T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865

Number of roll

168

(1865)

E. R. S. Canby

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Johnson

Co E, 1st Confed Cav.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1 Gr., 1864.

ate of issue 3/19/64, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. ~~XXXXX~~ 358

Greene

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.A. Johnson

Co. G. 1st Conf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

1st Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Mar 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 348

Olson

Copyist.

761
Johnson F. M.
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51781473*
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17

18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☐

BOOK MARK:

See also *4th Mississippi Term Co.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

John
John
Pvt. (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 23 To Apr 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 27. 1861.

Where Lexington

By whom *Smith*

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time Dec 31. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D 4th (Mounted) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Chism's and Lyle's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kane's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(32)

A. S. Douglas

2401

Copyright

762
Johnson, J. W.
Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51784.26
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Johnson

P. A. (1st Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where

Flomona, Ala.

By whom

Capt. Hubbard

Period

12 mont

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. Peters*

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Roddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Smith
Copied

Johnson, J. A.
Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5784240	18
2	4526	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. G. Johnson
3rd Regt. (2d) Co. K. 1 Regt Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 14, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*
dated *May 4, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 14, 1862*

Where *Hamilton County Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Jones*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Recruited at Shelbyville Feb 14, 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Jones

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. G. Johnson
Sergeant Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14, 1862.*

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted*

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as, the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calliorn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. G. Johnson

Captain.

3453

764
Johnson, William
Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	517 6280	18	
2	2944	19	
3	3172	20	
4	3274	21	
5	3378	22	
6	3581	23	
7	4710 7560	24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. ...
(2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

John ... 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Thos Peters

March 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sick at Spring Branch
29 April 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Thos Peters
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pvt } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st to Dec 31st*, 1863.
Entered April 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2nd*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt Burnett*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Burnett*

To what time *Dec 31st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *At last without leave*
3 mo

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John, (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15 to July 31*, 1863.
August 1 to 20 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *St. Lawrence*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Bryer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 15th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. William Johnson

Put } (2d) Co. Q 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 21* 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company, Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. Petter

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Johnson

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January & February 1864
Date Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 21, 1861:

Jackson Tenn

W. Bennett

12 mo

Lt Clark

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent on parol since
January 15, 1864

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Potter

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. W. Johnson

Oct (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Discharged June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

J. W. Johnson

J. W. Johnson, Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Harlem Co. Ga.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

168

(168)

W. H. Hatten

Copied.

✓ 964-a
Johnson Leonard
Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	+	+	157586	18
2				19
3				20
4				21
5				22
6				23
7				24
8				25
9				26
10				27
11				28
12				29
13				30
14				31
15				32
16				33
17				34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

John ...

Col, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *Charleston*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

108

(1000)

W. J. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Ga.

Leonard Johnson
Capt. 1st Reg. Cavalry

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga. April 20
and 21, 1865, by the 1st Reg. 4th Div. Cav.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Reg., 2d Cav. Div.,
Macon, Ga., April 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

15. (R. Buckley) Copy

965
Johnson, Martin
Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaiberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31784305	18
2	4571	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. M.

Johnson

Pat. (2d) Co. K. 1 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1863.

Where A. Co. 1st Regt. Tenn. Cav.

By whom J. M. Johnson

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1st / 63

This company was formerly Captain T. H. ...
Tennessee Cavalry

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kin.) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed

Book mark:

J. M. Johnson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Martin Johnson

Det. Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted*

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Rescabi

2865

Copyist.

966

Johnson, M.

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2118-41-13	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J M Johnson

Col 1st Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 17*, 1861.

Where *Prichardville Ala.*

By whom *Col Foster*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. Peters*

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kings) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen as it had organization, was composed.

Book mark:

917
Johnson, P. H.
Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalbourne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3782793
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J 1

P. H. Johnson

1 Capt (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Date April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt Barnett

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Thos Peters

To what time March, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Breuer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen is field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

968
Johnson, Richard
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57781477	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Munroe) Term Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard Harrison

Pat., { (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 23 to Aug 23*, 1863.

not dated

Enlisted: *July 1*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Riding Government
Horse*

This company was formerly Company D, 4th Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th and 14th Regiment and is composed of about 1,000 men. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed about April 1, 1862, by the consolidation of four companies from the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry of Mounted Riflemen in field organization was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

2000

H. H. Campbell
/ Currier

967
Johnson, Samuel
2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178275	18
2	2537	19
3	2601	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

7

Qui { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

186 _____

Muster-in to date _____

186 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Sam Johnson

2d (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr.* 1862.
dated Apr 22/1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
of Drury Co 2d Apr
1862 left in Co. consolidated
D. O. Regt No 51 Apr 28 '62

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was then a company, dated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company F and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiments, was organized about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Cavalry was composed. Mounted Riflemen (a field company) was composed.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Samuel Johnson

Pr

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Regt Tenn. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill, Ga*

Feb 11, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Merion, Tenn*

By whom *Capt Woodruff*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deceased May 15 62*

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. R. O. No 51, dated April 25, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

A. J. Johnson

(622)

Copied.

975

Johnson U A

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 781557	18
2	1209	19
3	1209	20
4	1209	21
5	1209	22
6	4702 8754	23
7	4702 8754	24
8	4702 8754	25
9	4702 8754	26
10	4702 8754	27
11	4702 8754	28
12	4702 8754	29
13	4702 8754	30
14	4702 8754	31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

21 1 Cav.

W. H. Harrison
Pat. { (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.
dated May 1st, 1862.

Enlisted: *Nov 1st*, 1861.

When *Nov 1st*

Where *Lebanon, Tenn.*

By whom *H. S. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *2 m. M. Elliott*

By whom *March 1st*, 1862.

To what time *present*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

C. P. Duncan
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

N. A. Johnson

Pl } (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 21 1862 to Dec 31 1863.*

dated May 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 10 1861.

Where

Lebanon Ky

By whom

Wm. S. C. King

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

Lib. m.

By whom

Nov 1 1862

To what time

Nov 1

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

46 m

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pitt, { (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1863, 1863.

Where Chickasaw

By whom Wm. C. C. King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. B. Lane

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wm. C. C. King

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. C. C. King

Capt. G. B. Lane

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

01, (2d Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wm. Lee, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1852, 1861.

Where same place

By whom محمد بن عبد الله بن عبد الوهاب

Period 1-2-1951

Last paid: 11 2 1964

By whom John J. Smith

To what time June 1 -----, 1884

Present or absent afraid

Remarks: calculated

Shirley's name

12. 12. 1951

1

This company was formed January 28, 1903 by the consolidation of 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 69

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments) and as Claiborne and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Mounted Riflemen, Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in self-organization was composed.

Book mark: - - - - -

(612)

8477

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. A. Johnson
Oct { (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1863 to June 30, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 14, 1861.
Brush Ky
W. A. Johnson
2 mo
Sept 14, 1861.
all 21, 1863.
absent
Sept 27 June 30
June 27 June 30

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of 1st Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. B. New

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Washington
Oct 40 1862

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

1862

Remarks

13 Army Corps Reg No. 19, part 37, page 37

(1000)

Copyright

Confederate.

1 Can

C.S.A.

Washington Johnston
Pvt. Co B. 1 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

June 27, 186

Where captured

Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 136
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

A. N. Hammer

Approved

Confederate.

John H. ...
Cont. for ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *July 5*, 1863.

Where captured *Shiloh*

When captured *June*, 1863

When discharged *July 6*, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. *Discharged*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page *63*

W. B. ...

(Confederate.)

A 1 Co 68a
Wash Johnson
Pvt Co B 1 Reg 68th Cal

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

Shelbyville Tenn

When

June 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Sent to Camp Chase

July 6 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 295.

Oliver

Confederate.

Johnston
Johnston

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarter- District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured

Bellevue, Tenn.

When captured

June 27, 1863.

Remarks: 1.

253; sheet 3

W. H. Walling

(1863)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: Shelbyville Tenn
Where: June 2, 1862
When:

Received at Camp Chase Ohio:

When: July 7, 1862

Whence: Louisville Ky

By whose order: J. B. Floyd

Description:

Height:

Eyes:

hair

complexion

Date of departure:

Remarks:

Numbered 1 to 1000

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 100

Confederate.

100 ... C.S.A.
Thos. ...
Prin. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14 1863

Roll dated *June 27, 1863*

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

73 sheet

(250)

H. H. ...

Copy

Confederate.

S. C. Johnson
out Co 10, 1 Regt Conf Cav.
Appear on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

Shelbyville

June 27, 1863

When received *June 27, 1863*

Died *1863*

Discharged *1863*

Exchanged *1863*

Transferred *1863*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *290*

J. Harbin
Capped.

Confederate.

May 1861

Wm. H. Harrison
Capt. R. B. L. Sept 1861
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from 1 1/2 boxes

Date July 17, 1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 19; page 12

5/11/64

Approved.

771
Johnson, W. F.
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781472	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (newspapers) from Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. F. Crimmon

Lat, { (24) Co. C. 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave

*This company was organized at Memphis, Tenn., on the 15th of May, 1862, and was attached to the 25th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry under the command of Col. John M. Hinkle, and was mustered into service on the 14th of August, 1862. The 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry were formed at Memphis, Tenn., on the 15th of May, 1862, by the addition of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments of the 1st Kentucky Cavalry, which were transferred from the 1st Kentucky Cavalry to the 25th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. Douglas
Corrlist.

2000

Johnson, W. G.
2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782357	18
2	2411	19
3	2416	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

N. G. Johnson

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt M V Gray*

Period *1 yr or for the war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg B O No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Smith

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. G. Johnson

1st

(Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.
also Feb. 28. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt M. V. Gray*

Period *through or there*

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*I have left in Col. Graham's command
R. G. Johnson*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. & O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. G. Johnson

(625)

2040

Copied.

C.S.A.

H. G. Johnson

12, 12th Co. F. Chabert's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr. 1862.

new apt. 30/52

Enlisted:

When Jan 10 1962

Where Memphis

By whom E. Johnson

Period 7:00

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Anderson

To what time: 26-28-1962

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and was reorganized in 1862, by the addition of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 6

Book mark:

Refutation

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. G. Johnston
Silut.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Memphis, Tenn.

for the month of

Feb.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*
Capt. M. Z. Gray's
Company. Sick.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 192.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Johnsons
Sent

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Memphis, Tenn.

for the month of:

Jan. , 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: *Capt. M. V. Grays*
Company.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 191.

A. S. Andrews.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

W. G. Johnson

Lieut. King's Batten.

Appears on

Return

of Post of Memphis, Tenn.

for the month of

Mar. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

*At Capt. Cray's Co.
Transferred to the Kenzie
Depot to join King's
Batten.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 193.

A. S. Andrews

(303)

Copy

Johnson, W.G.

1st Lt

2nd Regt Cav

Subject resignation accepted

Title of record: S.O.No.30-2

Army of Miss

Date: June 15/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

973

Johnson William
Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	1258	18
2		1267	19
3		1599	20
4		1333	21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm Johnston

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862* to *Oct 3 1863*.

dated May 17 1863

Enlisted:

Feb 13

1862

When

Where

Camp 10 Ky

By whom

Wm A C King

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

2 months

By whom

for 1

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on S. D. as sanitary

This company was formed January 25, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization was composed.

Book mark:

C. L. Mark

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 - Dec 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of 1st Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment) and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kincaid) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (in field organization) was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

----- (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1862

Where Camp 10th

By whom M. & E. King

Period 30

Last paid:

By whom M. & E. King

To what time Feb 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John

Pt, (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 22/1863 to June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1862

Where Brush Ky

By whom *Wm H C King*

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom *A. Mack*

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment; and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(502)

2877

Copied.

974
Johnson, W. P.
Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3178 1558	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Spencer

Pvt., { (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Sailed May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Hancock*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. McEath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At Lexington on*

duty - picked

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's 1st Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

lost mark:

R. B. Duncan

(1862) Obsolete

975
Johnson, W. W.
Co. X, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	21787104	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. W. Johnson

Col., 1st Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec 17, 1861.

Where Paducahville, Ky.

By whom Col. Foster

Period 12 month

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Loy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen's 2nd organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

Johnson

Captain.

976
Johnston A

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3, 7, 8, 5, 7, 8, 0
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1862
When

Where 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 1862

Remarks: Discharged on 1st day of April 1862

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 24, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(547)

2807

Copied

7 977

Johnston, Ephraim S.

Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783566	18
2	3646	19
3	3718	20
4	3786	21
5	3844	22
6	3897	23
7	4023	24
8	6943	25
9	46567693	26
10	73787457	27
11	45859426	28
12	45818395	29
13	45900011	30
14	45997327	31
15	46838968	32
16	40029923	33
17	45981832	34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. L. Johnston

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Memphis

March 7, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

March 7, 1862

When

Memphis

Where

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Harris' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chambers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization, was composed.

Back mark:

John

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. I Johnstone

Port, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 9 to May 1862
dated Apr. 30 1862.

Enlisted: *Mch 18*, 1862.

When

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Weeks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Porter's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863,
dated 20

Enlisted:

When *March 18* , 188
Where , 188

Where Memphis
By whom M. J. [illegible]

By whom M. J. Wicks
Period _____

Period 3 yrs.
Last paid:

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Gibbon
To what time _____

To what time _____
Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Hettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as
Co. 12th, and 16th Regiment
1st Regiment, Confederate Cavalry)

The 1st Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) (also known as the 1st Kentucky Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Final work:

(502)

2021

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. L. Johnston

Prst, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* to *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Mch 13, 186*3*.

Where

Memphis

By whom

W. J. Nickles

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*3*

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Abs. on duty with
Sergt * gathering
Cattle*

* *Illigible*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a Gold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

valyce

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. L. Johnston

(Lrt.) Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*
dated Dec. 31,

Enlisted:

When *14th* 186*2*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wick*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

(527)

2823

W. R. Lee
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

J | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

E. L. Johnston

Priv) Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864,
dated Feb. 24, 1864

Enlisted: When *Mar* '3, 1862,

Where *Memphis*

By whom

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. L. Johnston

Plt } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1 Tunnel Hill Ga.*

March 9 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13* 186*4*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wack*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company 1, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Wack
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

E. L. Johnston

Det, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May & June, 1864.
not dated

Enlisted: *Mich. 3, 1862*

When *Memphis, Tenn.*

Where *M. J. Wicks*

By whom *three yrs.*

Period

Last paid: *W. C. Clark*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Transferred Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. A. Ryan

(Confederate.)

J 1 Cav. C.S.

Ephraim L. Johnson
Pvt. Co. — 1 Regt. C.S. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 23, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
July 23, 1864.

Where captured *Resaca, Ga.*

When captured *May 12*, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 312; sheet

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
...
...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Spain, La.*

When captured *...*, 1864

Discharged:

Terms *6 months*

When *...*, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 194.

W. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Military Prison Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending July 25, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, July 26, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

153; sheet

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*1 (Conf. & Gen.
phases of prison
... of ...*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.**

Date when received *Oct. 24, 1864*

Where captured.

Date when captured *...*, 1864.

Date when discharged *...*, 1864.

Where sent *...*

Remarks, charges, &c : *...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

...

Confederate.

J. 1 Cur C.S.

Ephraim L Johnson
Pvt 1st Regt Confed Cava

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 26, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 26, 1864.

Where captured: *Veraca Mo.*

When captured: *May 12, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll

450; sheet

(1864)

J. H. Hutton

Chaplain

(Confederate.)

James F. Johnson
Private - 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville,
Ky., July 28, 1864.

Roll dated

August 1st 1864

July 26, 1864

Where captured

Madison La.

When captured

May 12, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll.

25; sheet

3

(1864)

James F. Johnson

James

(Confederate.)

J

1 bar

C.S.A.

Ephraim L. Johnston
Rt. C. L. / The. Conf. Cdr.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of alle-
giance, March —, 1865

Roll not dated.

Where captured Resaca, Ga.

When captured May 12, 1864.

Remarks: claims to have been by U.S.
Cultivated and false representation
was captured - desires to take the
oath of allegiance

Indorsement - L. W. Received by P. A. April 3, 1865

Number of roll

242

(6376)

A. J. B. Russell

Clipped.

(Confederate.)

John C. ...
...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Douglas, Ill., May 6, 1867.

Place of residence *Shelby Co. Tenn*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

Remarks: *...*
Capt. ...
...

Endorsement above
Camp Douglas, Ill. No. ... of Prisoners of War released at

Number of roll

179

(186)

(illegible)
(illegible)

(Confederate)

1 Cav

Confed

Ephraim L Johnson
1 Regt Conf Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill

Where captured

Resaca Ga

, 1864

When captured

May 12

, 1864

When received

July 28

, 1864

When transferred

Remarks: Released May 6

1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 266

64-11 (C.C.G.)
General Field Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn
297 May 31st 1864

Byrne C.C.
Capt Surgeon U.S. Army

Return of Confederate prisoners
admitted in Hospital

Recd. (C.C.G.) June 13/64

of the ...
General ...

Name

E. L. Johnson

Date of ...
... 6 ... Capt ...

... 13 ... March 12 64 ... right breast

C. C. Price

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
In charge

978

Johnston, J. C.
Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782778	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 26, 1862.

Where to Beaumont, Ky

By whom Capt King

Period One yr

Last paid:

By whom En Mr. J. M. Smith

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on 4 day of
Apr 1862

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company E. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 24, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles in 2d organization, was composed.

Rank mark:

L. P. Aarden

(6427)

2907

Copies

979

Johnston, Washington

Co. 13, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, W. A.

980

Johnston. N. Y.

2 Co. ², 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson. N. Y.

981

Jones & Benjamin

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. B. F.

982

Jones, B. F.

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51184186	18
2	4278	19
3	4344	20
4	4388	21
5	4472	22
6	4437	23
7	4471	24
8	44584172	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. F. Jones

Plt. (2d) Co. K. 1 Regt Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 14, 1862 to Sept 20, 1862.*
dated *May 14, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 27, 1862.
Where *Hamilton County Tenn*

By whom

J. S. Jones

Period

Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained by Genl. Scott Jones at Chattanooga in Sept last recently released and ordered to report

*This company was formerly Captain Tyler's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. E. Canby

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. F. Jones

P. S., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1863

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. C. Tyner

Period 2 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained in Dr.

Master's Dept by Maj. Genl
Jones.

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1863)

J. C. Tyner

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. J. Jones

Plt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 24*, 1862.

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

J. S. Tyner

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

B. F. Jones

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. C. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent since the
fight at Charleston, Tenn.
Dec. 28, 1863.

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(607)

J. C. Tyner

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. F. Jones
Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated *Union Hill Ga.*
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24, 1862.*

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clathorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE!).

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J B F Jones
Pvt. (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1864.*

dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 24, 1862.*

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. J. Tyner*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid: *Has never been paid*

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since the*

engagement with the

army at Charleston Tenn.

Dec 28, 1863.

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

Frederick

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 CHV.

C. S. A.

B. H. Jones

Det. (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1864.
ended Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Lost at Charleston
Dec. 29th supposed
deserted.

* This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Halberne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Roll mark:

J. S. Tynes

Captain

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar.
Genl., Dept. Cumb., January 11, 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height

ft.

in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released
on taking the oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn. January
11, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 521.

983

Jones, L.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *31781375* 18
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2* _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. Jones

Pol. (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Calloway Co Ky*

By whom *H. G. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. McElrath*

To what time *"*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. G. Douglas

984

Jones, E. W.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178-3-71	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Jones

26th (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *Callaway Co Ky*

By whom *T. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr M M' Clrath*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

T. C. King
1862

955
Jones, E. C.
 & Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782847	18
2	2991	19
3	3139	20
4	3272	21
5	3374	22
6	3447	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J | E. F. Jones

Cor, (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Date April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 29, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Robertson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time

incl. 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Spring Creek
29 April 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Thos Peters

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Per

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1st to 15th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 1st, 1862.

Where Richmond.

By whom C. G. Robertson.

Period August 1st to 15th.

Last paid: August 1st.

By whom C. G. Robertson.

To what time August 15th, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Remarks: Present without per-

mission & stoppage Chgo

10th

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: W. W. Rott

(68)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

{ (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1863, 1863.

Initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since Oct. 8, 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potts

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert F. Jones

2d Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Date Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 29 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norton

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

from Oct 8 to Dec 11 1863 at

which time he discharged

returned to duty

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm C. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Enlistment

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John P. ...* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. P. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Albert H. ...

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 1864

Enlisted: *for 2* 1864

When *for 2* 1864

Where *Hessville, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *1864*

Last paid: *Capt. Robertson*

By whom *Capt. Robertson* 1863

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on duty*
Absent on duty
Det. to Regt. 1st Div. 1st Cavalry
7th Division

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *W. H. ...*

Copied.

786

Jones, George C.
 2 Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	3178-2846	18
2	2934	19
3	45-333-841	20
4	45-33-1042	21
5	68-7138	22
6	47062517	23
7	47055827	24
8	47238780	25
9	45695777	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

G. W. Jones

Det., { (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Dec 17, 1861.

When: Henderson

Where

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Thos Pether
mch 1

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
then at Monterey

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Pether
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st to 15th*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 15th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Captured by enemy
in McVay's Co. Tenn. Dec. 17

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. Carter

Captain

8.

Bot.

Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois

When received 186

When received _____
Where captured _____ 1863

Where captured _____, 1863.
When captured _____

When captured _____
When exchanged _____

When exchanged _____, 1863.

By whom exchanged . . .

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Duerr

(Confederate.)

C.S.A

George J. Jones
Private, 1st Regt. Confed.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and
sent to City Point, Va. for exchange, by order
War Dept., April 4, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1,
1862.†

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *Jan 23, 1863.*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. April 6th. 1863.
from Capt. L. R. Simon. 7th Ohio Vol. Eight Hundred & sixty
five (865) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War J. H. Tinsford,
Capt. Company Post.

†As it appears on the roll

Number of rolls

63

(1863)

J. H. Tinsford
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav

C. S. A.

George W. Jones

Por Co. G. 1 Regt Conf Cav.

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Aug 6, 1866.

Where captured Memphis, Tenn.

When July 27, 1866.

Disposition of prisoner sent north Aug

11. 1863.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 102

R. W. Pearson

(Confederate.)

J 1

Car. 63 A.

G. W. Jones.

Put. Col. G. 1 Regt 63 A Car.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Aug. 15
to 31, 1863

Roll dated St. Louis, September 8, 1863.

Where captured Madison Co Tenn

When captured July 27, 1862.

Received July 14, 1863.

Discharged Aug 26, 1863.

Remarks: Camp Morton Ind.

Number of roll.

103; sheet

2 M. Leonard.

(1034)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

George H. Cook
Pri 1 Reg. Cav C & A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis,
Mo., to Camp Morton, Ind., August 21, 1863, by
order of Lieut. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar.
Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from
the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, August 22, 1863.

Where captured Mount Vernon
When captured July 21, 1863.
Remarks:

Number of roll

110; sheet

(6396)

M. C. Callahan

(Confederate.)

11/15/63
11/15/63
11/15/63

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Morton, Ind., from Nov. 1 to 15, 1863.

Report dated Camp Morton, Ind. Nov. 15, 1863.

Where captured *11/15/63* 186

When captured *11/15/63* 186

When joined station *11/15/63* 186

Died *11/15/63* 186

Cause of death *11/15/63*

Number of grave *11/15/63*

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of roll

127

(0016)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

George W Jones
1 Regt Confederate

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received *Aug 22, 1863.*

Where captured *Mount Vernon*

When captured *July 27, 1863.*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Dead Nov*
15-1863

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 151

C. B. McLaughlin

(Copyist)

(000)

987

Gones Howell
Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

7th S. (6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private L. M. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578	1822	18
2		1903	19
3		2875	20
4		1111	21
5		6002	22
6		1072	23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Smith
Pr., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated May 1st

Enlisted: *Dec. 1, 1862.*

When

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn.*

By whom *Carl Cox*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *E. O. as private master*
since Feb. 10, 1863

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. ...
Prvt, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 3rd to Oct 31st*, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1862.

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom *Col. Cox*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *Co's Q. M. ...*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *O. & E. as Forage Master*
since last paid

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

L. P. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Oct 31, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, -

for *Nov 8 1863*, 1863.

dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 8 1863*, 1863.

Where *Mar. 1863*

By whom *Col Cox*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Clarke*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *O. E. D. as Forage Master*

since last mustered

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Sgt. & transferred to the Field & Staff by order of Capt. Corner Dec. 1, 1863*

*This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Back mark: _____

L. P. Mather

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Howel Jones

1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 29, 1864.*
Dated Feb 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug

1862

Where

Clarksville Tenn.

By whom

Capt. Brown

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

August 2, 1862

from 31 Nov 1862

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Hook mark:

G M Jones

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Jones

En Sglt 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.
to June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *1 Aug* 1864

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut Clark*

To what time *31 Oct* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lieut 1st Regt 1863*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. Rowe

75
Jones S.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 21781295
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. S. Jones
1st, (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.
dated *Apr 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28*, 1861.

Where *Galloway Co Ky*

By whom *H. G. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. McElrath*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D
January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(1862)

1862

A. J. Douglas
Capt.

989

Sones, James
Co B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178433	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

James Jones

Pvt. (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 9 all*, 1862.
dated May 26, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Beauregard*

By whom *Capt Jas Pugh*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *T. A. McGrath*

To what time *Mar 1*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave since 1st Mar 1862*

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

46 mos

1007

2002

Capt.

990
Jones James

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Calhoun's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781559	18
2	1210	19
3	1262	20
4	1301	21
5	1329	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James
Pet. (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich & Upf, 1862
Saled May 1, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 12*, 1862

When *Feb 12*, 1862

Where *Camp for Bureau*

By whom *H. C. Kinsig*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Q. M. McElrath*

By whom *March 1*, 1862

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: +

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kinzie) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: +

R. P. Duman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Jones

Pt.

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 - 862* *2nd* *30*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb 17*, 1862

When

Where *Camp*

By whom *Wm H C King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Gibbons*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) (also known as the 1st, 12th and 10th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Gibbons

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

for June
1st, { (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30* to *for 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of 1st, Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

460000

Capital.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of 1st. Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Jones
P. H., (2d) Co. B. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30 1863 to June 30 1864.*
dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 1862.

Where *Brushy*

By whom *May H C King*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Clark*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862 by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

96774

991
Jones James

Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782848	18
2	2992	19
3	3140	20
4	3271	21
5	3375	22
6	3500	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Farris

(2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date April 30, 1862

Enlisted: Jan 7, 1862

When

Where

Hickerson

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Thos Peters

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Thos Peters

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Jones

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 1862 to April 30 1863*

Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: *James J.*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J | *James Jones*

Det } (2d) Co. (1) Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
Dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tenn*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *17 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sexton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Descriptive list furnished*

he sent to Hospital on Surgeons

Certificate of disability Nov 30 1863.

Name appears in volume of names

present cancelled

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company

Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-

ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi

and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's

Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies

of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James P. Miller
Col (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 21*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Linton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Linton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Returned to duty Dec. 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Linton

(102)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Put (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st* 186 *2*

Where *Franklin, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. L. H. Smith*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Smith*

To what time *Jan 1st* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went out on service*

10 Feb 1862

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Jones

Per

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1864
Dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Desertion*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th and 10th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Original

992

Jones. L. H.

2Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

4th

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | B. M. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. Horv

913
Jones, S. A.
Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, ~~was~~ Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3785689	18
2	3783	19
3	3776	20
4	3772	21
5	3773	22
6	1644	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

21st (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich. 1861 1861.

discontinued Jan. 30, 1862

dated: *Sept. 28* 1861.

When

Where *Union City, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. H. C. King*

Period *One yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Mr. W. E. Elwell*

To what time *Mich. 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B. January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

L. P. M. H.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2 1862, 1862.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom Capt H. H. H.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 2 1862, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Exempt by order of Gen. Harrison Jan 2 1862

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of 1st Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Hunter

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2nd, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st to 30th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1863.

Where *Union City, Tenn*

By whom *Edw. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30th*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Jones

2nd Lt., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 9 1861* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *June 28* 186*1*.

When *Unsubstantiated*

Where *Confederate Army*

By whom *Capt. Jones*

Period *one yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a dead organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2d, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Union City Tenn*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Back mark:

(642)

2072

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. Smith
C. L. Smith, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.
March 30, 1861

Enlisted: *James L. Smith*, 186*1*.

When *March 1st*

Where *Union City, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on duty*

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Cliborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Mississippi) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

James L. Smith Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

12 Cav.

J. R. Jones

2nd Lt. Co. A 12th Regt. Cav. Confed. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

June 28, 1863

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

J. Bay

Copy

Voucher No.

Paid *186*

From *186* *to* *186*

For *\$*

Forage,
.....

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. H. Jones*

NAME	COMMISSION AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGE	PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT	
			Mo. Da.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.
<i>For myself at 2nd Lt.</i>	<i>26th Sept 1862</i>	<i>May 1st 1863</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>
					<i>630</i>	<i>00</i>

*J. H. Jones was a 2nd
Lieutenant until the 26th
Sept 1862 when
he was elected 2nd
Lt.*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, from the service of the Confederate States of America, and that I have not received pay forage, or received money in the name of the Confederate States of America, for the service of the Confederate States of America, for the number of years stated in the foregoing account, and that the last payment I received was on the *26th* day of *September* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and thirty* dollars, being the amount of the above account.

Pay
To _____ years' service,
forage
Amount _____

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

22d Lt. John H. Jones
Co. (A) 1st S. E.

Jones, J. 777.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chaborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st. King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781429	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Jones

1 Lt., (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862,
dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where Callaway Ga Ky

By whom H. C. King

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. M. McElrath

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed Apr 6, 62
different time by
accident by a soldier
while not on duty

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Mark mark:

A. J. Langley

995

Jones Julius A.

Co. 4, I Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782845	18
2	2990	19
3	3214	20
4	46867134	21
5	47063518	22
6	47032826	23
7	45697978	24
8	47237015	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Regt of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where Memphis

By whom Wm. H. H. H.

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Montgomery

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Julius A. Jones

Pvt

2d Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Dated April 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 17, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibson

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent +

Remarks: Captured by Enemy
in McPherson's term Dec 42

* Formerly in 1st Cavalry

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company, Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Infantry (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard Jones

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.
Richard Jones 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period

Last paid

By whom *Wm. J. Giblin*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged June 27 1863*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

20.211-6-10-11

(Confederate)

J. A. Jones

Julius A. Jones
Co. G. 1 Regt. Inf. Ar.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received *Aug 6*, 186*2*

Where captured *Mount Simon Tenn*

When *July 27*, 186*2*

Disposition of prisoner *sent to Chicago*
11.1863.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 105

R. W. Benson

(Confederate.)

J. 1 Cav. C. S. A.

J. A. Leonard
1st Lt. Co. G. 1 Regt C. S. A. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Aug. 15
to 31, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, September 4, 1863.

Where captured Madison Co. Tenn.

When captured July 27, 1863.

Received July 14, 1863.

Discharged Aug. 26, 1863.

Remarks: Camp Morton Ind.

Number of roll.

100; sheet 2 M. Leonard.

(1863)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 5 11

Julius U. Jones
Pr & Reg Comd

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., to Camp Morton, Ind., August 21, 1863, by order of Lieut. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, August 22, 1863.

Where captured Mount Nelson

When captured July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

116; sheet

(1863)

M. C. Colley

Approved

Confederate.

65A

J

Julius A. Jones
1st Confederate

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received. Aug 22, 1863.

Where captured Mount Pearson

When captured July 27, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c. Transferred

for Exchange Mch
4 - 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 151

C. E. M. Laughlin
Capt.

(60)

(Confederate.)

Julius & Jones
B. & West-End

Julius - 7th
Det Co G 1 Regt Calif Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

rolled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to
Clay Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-
change, in pursuance of instructions received
from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 4,
1865.

Where captured *Magdon C. Linn*
July 27, 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

Roll No. 106, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following
 Indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are
 borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,
 James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.
 Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four
 hundred and ninety-nine (849) Paroled Confederate Prisoners
 of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on
 within Roll. W. H. Hatch, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

1108 about

2211 Patton

1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 222

776
Jones P. B.
2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31780732	18
2	8827	19
3	3923	20
4	1721	21
5	172	22
6	172	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Co. A. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry

Capt (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Co. A. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28*, 1861.

Where *at Camp near Lexington*

By whom *Capt H. C. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr Mr Wm E. Keith*

To what time *Mar 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Lexington Tenn.*
Apr 29, 1862

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company E. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Auchu

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. B. Jones

But, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*
Dated May 14

Enlisted: *Dec 28*, 1861.

Where *bank road*

By whom *Capt King*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. W. Ribbons*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Port, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 5th 1863, 1863.

Enlisted: *Dec 22*, 1861.

When *Dec 22*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Porter*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

P. Atcheson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

Oct, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed: Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862*, 1862.

Nov 1 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp 3rd Reg*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. King*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. B. Jones

Oct., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

dated Feb. 27, 1864

Enlisted: *Dec 28*, 1861.

When

Where *Camp 1st Reg*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Hathorn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Allen

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

Capt., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11 days*, 186*4*.

ended June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Barren Co. Ky.*

By whom *Wm. H. Perry*

Period *one yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

L. P. Auscher

(242)

5075

Captain

797
Jones, Robert T.
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(*Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.*)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	73341	18
2	3385	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1861.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. L. M. Smith

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom John A. Smith

To what time March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Cav.

C. S. A.

Quesada, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 12 to Oct 30* 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 27* 1862

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt. Garnett*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Oct 31* 1862

By whom *Capt. Garnett*

To what time *Oct 31* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Rott

997-2
Jones N.

Co. S, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44157632 18

2 19

3 20

4 21

5 22

6 23

7 24

8 25

9 26

10 27

11 28

12 29

13 30

14 31

15 32

16 33

17 34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

14 *2001*
24, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *1401 by Co. I*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

100

(200)

C. J. Taylor

Copy

727
Jones W. L.
Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5111	1731	18
2		2833	19
3		2734	20
4		2634	21
5		1226	22
6		1269	23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1862

Enlisted: *Sept 1st* 1861

When *Sept 1st*

Where *at Station Ky*

By whom *Capt. S. L. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Ex Mr. J. H. Smith*

To what time *March 1st* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 23, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. L. King

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Put, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862* to *Apr. 30, 1863*.

Dated May 14

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Jul Sta Ky*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. M. Gibson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. P. Allister

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. 1

W. J. Smith

Oct., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted: *Sept 6*, 1861.

When *Sept 6*

Where *Fuller's Station*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. O. Smith

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1863.
valid Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: *Sept 3*, 1861.

When

Where *Tullahoma Tenn*

By whom *Wm L. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm L. King*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Lathorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in that organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Walker

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

Indiguit

Indiguit, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1861*, 1861.

discharged Feb 24 1861

Enlisted:

When

Sept 6, 1861.

Where

Fulton Sta Ky

By whom

Capt King

Period

Aug 1861

Last paid:

By whom

all paid

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Subscribed to be captured
Shelbyville Tenn 2-1863*

This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Attcher

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

Put, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*4*.

September 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Fulton, Kentucky*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

990
Jordan, Annis
2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782452	18
2	2340	19
3	2063	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Amos Jordan

Or { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Amurville Tenn*

Muster-in to date *Feb 9 1*, 1862.
Feb 4 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Jan 9 1*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *during war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(1st) Company F by Reg. & O. No 51, dated April 24, 1862,
and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 CHV.

C.S.A.

J
A. Jordan

PT

(24) Co. F. 1st. Horne's Regt of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1 Apr.

, 1862.

until Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1

, 186

Where

Samilla

By whom

Capt. Hornsuff

Period

per

Last paid:

By whom

Pay done from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Died Hospital at

the Samilla. Capt. Hornsuff

as T. S. Regt. No 51. Apr 28. 1862

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 23, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. F. Simall

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Annias Jordan

2d

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Summit Hill. Ga*

Feb 11, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Where *Milan, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H.*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. • • •

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 1862*

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 31, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

Jordan, Henry
Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(*Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.*)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782733	18
2	2600	19
3	2602	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. H. [unclear]

Regt, { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Parisville Tenn*

Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Parisville*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *Quinquennial*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Will Potter

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. R. Jordan

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.
24th Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When: *Jan 1*, 1862

Where:

Danville

By whom:

Capt. Hovecraft

Period:

Nov

Last paid:

By whom: *Pay due from volunteer*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Clayton's" and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Corneille

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Jordan

Plt { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga

Feb 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Milan, Tenn.

By whom Capt. M. V. Gray

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Died at the Tennessee

Jan. 1862

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by War R. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. J. Jordan

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1 Capt. B. D. C.
Henry H. Jordan
Priv Capt. Woodruff's Co.
Appears on a Col. B. H. L. L. L. L.
Cur:

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *June 24*, 1862.

Died

Apr 29, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *167*

L. E. Fehl

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Md.

Henry W. Jordan
Sgt Capt Woodruffs Co Md
Apparition.

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

July 10

1867

Died

186

Remarks Entitled to pay
from date of enlist-
ment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 163

L. E. Felt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *Ky*
Henry St. Jordan
Ky Mounted Rangers Ky

Name appears on a

Register*

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

, 186

Where and from what cause

Amount of money left

None

Effects

None

In whose charge

When received

Jan 13, 1863.

Number of Certificate

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 5, page 128

A S Douglas
Copyist.

10'01

Jordan. H. G.

2 Co. ~~2~~, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Ley's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan. Henry

1002

Gordon A

2 Co. *F*, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
13 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Olaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gordon Amias

1003

Gordan. L. W.

2Co. L, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gordan. Henry.

1600
Joyce, A. B.

2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783976	18
2	3210	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. B. Joyce

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1862 to April 30, 1863.
Dated April 28, 1863.

Enlisted: *March*, 1863

Where *Georgia Co*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period *unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1863

To what time _____

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callahan's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. S. Patton

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. B. Joyce

For

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.
Data Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When Michi, 1863.

Where Garden Co Tenn

By whom Capt. J. W. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gibson

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present July 1, 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. S. Patten

1005

Karpen, Frederick

2Co. a, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clasborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karpen, F. F.

1006

Karlin, Frederick

2Co.a, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karlin, F.

Kayler A.S.

1st Co. *B* 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

131731137
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Cav.

| C.S.A.

A J. Xavier

Pvt., { (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 26*, 1862.

dated May 26 1862

Enlisted: *Oct 13*, 1861.

When

Where *Beauregard*

By whom *Capt J. A. Pelt*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *J. J. McCracken*

By whom

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *no horse up to*

20 March 1862

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. Horner

1008

Yasler

Co. B. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781136	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Layier

(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 24, 1862.

Enlisted: dated May 26, 1862

When: July 22, 1861.

Where: Indian Spring

By whom: Capt. J. A. Hill

Period: 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom: A. J. McSwain

To what time: March 1, 1862.

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: In Indian Spring

March 29, 1862

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

G. B. Hill

1862
Taylor, U. L.

1 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781139	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

W. E. Hays

1st } (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich 2nd*, 1862.

dated May 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Beaumont*

By whom *Gen J. A. Peil*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *F. F. McBrath*

To what time *Mich 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Sick leave*

at Leesville Tenn

since Oct 17, 1862

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

46 m

1010
Heester, R.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51751140	18
2	0860	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

R Keister

Pr

(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9 April, 1862.

Dated May 26, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Julien Sta

By whom Buff Jas Bell

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom F J McElrath

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 20, 1863, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

L B Pratt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 8, 1861;

Where L. Sta. Ind.

By whom Capt. Gill

Period one yr.

Last paid:
By whom Gibbons

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Transferred by regt.

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1211
Keller, A.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178/378	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. Kelly

1st, (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 13, 1861

Where Calloway Co Ky

By whom H. C. King

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Dr M. M. C. Blath

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. Douglas

Captain

1012.

Weller, A.

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784110	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. Kelley

Det.

(1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2^d 1862
Not dated.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Andersonville, Ala.

By whom Col. Foster

Period 12 month

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick & discharged from
Jackson Tenn. March 2d
1862.

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Hoddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

J. Rescabi

(642)

2439

Copied.

1013
Weller, D.D.
Co. X, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	61784107	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. D. Kelley

Plt., (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Landersville Ala.

By whom Col. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick. Discharged from Jackson Tenn. March 3rd 1862

*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. E. Escabi

Keller, E. D.

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3178	18
2	3601	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK;

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. D. Kelley
Capt. (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862
Not Listed

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Lander'sville, Ala.

By whom Col. J. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. 1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Hilly

Capt., Co. *H.* Claiborne's Reg't Cav.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of the organization named above:

Report dated *at Spring Creek*

Mad. Co. Tenn. April 24. 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2-14 organization) was composed.

Report prepared: "Sec'd Hqrs. A. M. April 24. 1862."

Book mark:

G. M. Rome

Capt.

1813
Reice, S. F.
2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781341	18
2	1184	19
3	1240	20
4	1259	21
5	1311	22
6	44322054	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. F. Kelly

1st, (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.
dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 6*, 1861.

Where *Callaway Co. Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr M M'Elrath*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected 1st Lieut*
Apr 11, 1862 from
Confederate Regt Jones

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. C. King

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J F Kelly
Oct 2nd 1863 (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31 1862 Full 30, 1863.

dated March 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 6, 1861.

Where Bank Creek

By whom May H. King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. G. West

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K1 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Z. Gilly
J. Z. Gilly (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 30 to Feb 1, 1863*
from Dec 1, 1863

Initiated: *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Franklin, Ky*

By whom *Wm. B. King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 15th, and 16th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiments Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. B. King

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. J. Kelly

3rd, { (2d) Co. B 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

date Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Brush Creek Ky

By whom Maj. J. C. King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt Mark

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. L. Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. G. Lister

3rd, (2d) Co. 1st Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 22 to Nov 22*, 1864.

last time

Enlisted:

When *Oct 22*, 1864.

Where *Brown's*

By whom *Wm. B. King*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 22*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

567724

(662)

2877

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Car. C. S. a.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost Marshal General of the Confederate Army of Tennessee, and of unassigned officers and detailed men absent from their commands, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks :

1999

734

(888)

Mr. Rand

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

12 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. F. Kelly
2nd Co. B 12th Regt Cav. Confed. States

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

J. Bay

Copies

Voucher No. 5-2-.....

Paid the day of. 18

..... C.S.

From the day of. 18

To the day of. 18

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount

The Confederate States of America,

To

Q. Q.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...

..... and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of CAPT. S. B. HORTON, A. Q. M., this day of 1842, the sum of dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Rev.

Forage 8

August 19

filling need. I hope to see them.

Kelly, Wm. J. Jun. 1885.
 Reg'd.
 J. C. Rogers, Cincinnati.

168
Keller S. 777

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784107	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Kelly
Capt. (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Regt of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Andersonville, Ga.

By whom Capt. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital attendant
at Spring Creek since
April 12, 1862

"This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of General Rife's (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. C. G.

2420

Copied.

1817
Kelley, J. G.

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31784108	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

F Cav.

C. S. A.

J. T. Bailey
Pvt., (1st Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1861

Where Landersville Ala.

By whom Coi. Foster

Period 12 mont

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Boddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(602)

J. T. Bailey

Captain

1018

Kelly, L. F.

2 Co. 3^d, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelly, L. F.

1019
Kelso, J. B.

Co. , 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781377	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. Keise

Det. (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.

Where *Galloway Co Ky*

By whom *H. G. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr M. M. Clash*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(662)

H. G. King

Capt.

1862

1520

Reiss W. I.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781427	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK:

See also

K (CONFEDERATE.)
1 Cav. C. S. A.

Chas. F. Kelso

(1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1862*
dated *Apr 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13, 1861*

Where *Galloway Co Ky*

By whom *H. G. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged March 15, 1862*



This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or 1st Kentucky Cavalry (a field organization) was composed.

at mark:

H. G. King
2263

1021

Rendall, A.

/ Co. 78, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44 41 2317	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. Kendall

But, (1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee Ala

By whom Thos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time 21 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: S. Hosp at Spring
Creek 29 April 62

This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kim's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

H. A. Johnson

2831

Copied.

1072²
Kennedy, John
Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(*Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.*)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783567
2	3647
3	3719
4	3784
5	3845
6	3898
7	4024
8	3946
9	872614
10	4563

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK;

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Kennedy

Plt

{ Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Memphis

Mch 7, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Mch 7, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 7, 186*2*.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

na R

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Kennedy
Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich 9 to May 1, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 9, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Adm

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pro. Kennedy

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863.

valued:

Mich 9, 1863.

When

Memphis

Where

M. J. Wick

By whom

3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

Capt. J. Gibbon

By whom

Nov. 1, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wicks

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Geo. Kennedy

1st } Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
not dated

dated: *Mch. 9, 186*

where *Memphis*

by whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

last paid:

by whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 19th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

ARyce

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Kennedy

Plt., Co. I, 1 Reg't "Confederate
Cavalry."

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Wick

Period

three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Clark*

To what time

Nov. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "King's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

W. C. Clark

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

N 1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Jno. Kennedy
Pvt., Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
dated Feb. 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 9*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *H. B. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

W. B. Clark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Kennedy

Plt., { Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill La.*
Mich 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 9, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Hicks*

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "King's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. A. Ryce

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Kennedy

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *4*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Mich 9*, 186 *2*

Where *Memphis T.*

By whom *M. J. Hicks*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

over

(Confederate.)

James M. ...
...
Appears on a register

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn. — Deserted from rebel army.

Date *Nov 24*, 186*4*.

Place of residence

County *Memphis*

State *Tenn.*

Description:

Complexion *fair*; hair *dark* eyes *dark*

Height: ft. *5* in. *6*; age *24*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page *114*

(Confederate.)

1 bar b.d.a.

J. Kennedy

Pvt. 1 Regt. Conf. Cav

Name appears on an

Oath of Allégiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,
from Nov. 15 to Dec. 1, 1864.

Nov. 29

1864

Place of residence Memphis, Tenn

Complexion Fair ; hair Tan

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Age 24

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Report of Deserters, taken that
Amnesty (bath.)"

Number of roll:

19

B. J. B. Turner

Copy

(1864)

Kennedy, John

Co. I, 1st Conf. Cav.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 187/2

Aug 9

, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1023

Kenner James D.
Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783846	18
2	3879	19
3	4025	20
4	3966	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Gas. S. Kenner

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 1863.

Where *Dalton Ga.*

By whom *A. C. Bettis*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. D. Hinner

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23*, 1863.

Where *Dalton Ga.*

By whom *A. C. Bettis*

Period *Three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Ab. with leave*

searched for horse at Ox-

ford Ala

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark: _____

W. D. Rye

(G. 22)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. D. McInnes
1st } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mich 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 1863.

Where *Dalton Georgia*.

By whom *Capt. A. C. Bettis*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company 'I', 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

oahyce

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. D. Hinner

Plt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1864*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 23, 1863*

Where *Dalton Ga.*

By whom *A. C. Bettis*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred May*
1, '62 to Tenn
Inftry

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
old 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

Calves

Kemper, J. D.
Pvt. No 1,
1st Confed. Cav.

Subject: trans. to Co C, 13th
Tenn. Regt.

Title of record: 8.O. 108/3
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: April 19, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1024

Kettenredric

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kettenredric S. F.

1025

Kessler, C.

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kessler, C.

126
Westerson?

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780827	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Pelco J. Westerson, Capt. White
Bally House, Ark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st to 2nd, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where in Marshall Tenn

By whom Capt Bell

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Williams

To what time 1st, 1862

Present or absent?

Remarks: transferred from Co B by
order of Col Cox Jan 28 1862
to D. S. in 1st Batty.

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of 1st Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Lathrop's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "King's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(627)

2070

Captain

7027
Kimmons, J. W.
Co. 98, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412316	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. W. Simmons

Sgt

(1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherawee, Ala

By whom Shos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Shos Beters

To what time 21 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Rock Creek B. O.
Ala since Feb. 6, 1862.
No record

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Hodges's)
Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that
organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

H. A. Johnson
Corporal

1028

Kincannon, D. A.
2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782853	18
2	2998	19
3	3144	20
4	3274	21
5	3381	22
6	3451	23
7	44157587	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Det

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Det. Co. G*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Burnett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *March*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Spring Creek*

29 April 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Thos Peters

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

D. A. Robertson

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863.*
dated *April 1 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 21

1861.

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt. Burnitt

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Yellow

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. Potts

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

27K | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Per { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.
data Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

JK

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. G. Timmerman

Priv.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*

1863

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Chas Bennett*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
from Oct 8 to 1 Dec 1863 at
which time he voluntarily returned
to duty*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

ek

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. A. K. Cannon

Pos

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*
Date Feb'y 29 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *At Burnett*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 24*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

D. A. Kirkman

{ (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.

Date *June 30 1864*

Enlisted: *Oct 21* 1861.

When *at Jackson, Miss.*

Where *at Jackson, Miss.*

By whom *J. H. Burnett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Camp Morton*

By whom *June 30* 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *At camp with rest leave*

from Oct 8 to Dec 11, 1863 and

Voluntarily returned to duty.

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Ch

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. J. ...

Ch, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865

Number of rolls:

100

100

G. J. ...

1029

Rincannon Perkins

Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

144157588

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

For *Co. G. 1 Regt Confederate Cav.*
Residence *Gainesville, Ala.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 4 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

168

(1865)

W. A. M. W.

Copied.

1029-a

H. H. H.
Hincannon. S. A.

Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

H. H. H.
Hincannon. S. A.

1030

Kindell, A. H. Jr

2 Co. 4, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kindell, Alfred. H

1031

Windle, Alfred W.
2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782834	18
2	2999	19
3	3217	20
4	3278	21
5	3383	22
6	3433	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H | *A. H. Hindell*

By | (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21, 1861.*

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt Burnett

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

Thos Peters

By whom

March, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent
Sick at Spring Creek
29 April 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark?

Wm. C. Ott

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

A. H. ...

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862 to April 30, 1863.*

Date April 25, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 21, 1861

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt Burnett

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Mrs Peters

To what time

March, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Left sick in hospital at Spring Creek Tenn May 12/62

has been in six more of the

Voluntary Absent & soon fell

known as one in Alabama & Georgia

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alfred N. Lincoln

Priv, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20 to July 31*, 186*3*
Balance to 20 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *A. H. Lincoln*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Lincoln*

To what time *Oct 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted June 15 1863*

"This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Lincoln

(CONFEDERATE.)

JK

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alfred H. Smith

Cor, { (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*, 1863

Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1863

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *at 1st Regt*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Potter*

To what time *Dec 31 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined from hospital*

Dec 1 1863

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 12, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

Wm Potter

(642)

2007

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Cav.

C. S. A.

Alfred H. Kindell

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February 1864
dated February 29 1864

collected: Oct 21, 1864

When Jackson Tenn

Where St. Bernard

By whom 12 mo

Period

Last paid: Maj Gibbon

By whom April 30, 1864

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. B. B. B.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2d } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1st *May 1st* 186*4*

Enlisted: *By 2d* 186*4*

When *By 2d* 186*4*

Where *at home*

By whom *at home*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *May 1st*

By whom *at home*

To what time *May 1st* 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *received from 1st*

at home

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. C. C. C.

Copyright.

1032
Kingdell Samuel
2Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaliborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783000	18
2	3145	19
3	3279	20
4	3382	21
5	3432	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Samie Kindel

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1 1862 to April 30 1863

Date April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James A. ...

Cor

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
Entered 1st 2d 3d

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1863.

Where *Hardy Co. Va.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Abandoned leave since Oct 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

James A. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Since 1862

Per (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *4*
Date Feb 27 1864

Enlisted: *Jan 1* 186 *3*

When *Jan 1*

Where *Hardin Co Tenn*

By whom *Capt Brown*

Period *1 year & 2 terms*

Last paid: *Capt Brown*

By whom *Capt Brown*

To what time *June 30* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

2 days without leave

Since Jan 7 1864

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. J. Kindell

Det } (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864

Det'd June 30 1864

Enlisted: *Jan 1* 1863

When *Hardin Co. Tenn.*

Where *Capt. Lewis*

By whom *1 year*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. Lewis*

By whom *June 30* 1863

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Ab. sent without leave*

from Oct 8 to Dec 14 1862. Pres.

Voluntarily returned to duty.

Since absent without leave 12

days and without pay (over)

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 17th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

OCT. 23.

51783452

1914.

8 July to 25 July 64

Kendall, Sam.

Pri. Co. G.

100/2 Confed. Cav.

See personal papers of

F. G. Ferguson

Pri. Co. G. 100/2 Reg't Confed. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(000)

Kendall, Tom.

Pri. Co. G.

1st/2 Coupled. Cav.

See personal papers of

F. G. Ferguson,

Pri., Co. C, 1st/2 Reg't Coupled. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Samuel J. Kindell

coly. $\frac{1}{12}$ Cong Car

Jan 1.63

Harden Co. Tenn

Cong. 5801

Reported to Ex.

Sep. 15.96

See case of

Margaret Shelby

1023

King, Henry C.

Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

728

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780629	18
2	0643	19
3	0637	20
4	0663	21
5	49688666	22
6	46532578	23
7	46602967	24
8	45798108	25
9	43877593	26
10	45762364	27
11	46258000	28
12	47263084	29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. C. King

Col., 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 15, 1863.

Dated July 21, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, 24 Sept., 1862.

Station

Present or absent Not at the time

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 10th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or 1st Battalion (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

H. C. King

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. C. King

1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Not dated

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *24 Sept, 1862.*

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent. Prisoner of war.*
Captured at Shelbyville Tenn.
27 June 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calliornie's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

E. M. Rouse

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. C. King

Col. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Since Feb 29, 1864

Date of Commission, or *26 Sept, 1862.*
Regimental Appointment, *26 Sept, 1862.*

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Prisoner of war
Captured at Shelbyville Tenn.
27 June 63.*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Division Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. Kane

(642c)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. C. King

Col., 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4 - June*, 1864.
Dated June 30th 1864

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Sept 24, 1862.*

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Prisoner of war
since 27 June 1863*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clithorn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

E. A. Nowe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

100

H. C. King

Col. 1st Reg. Mead. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Genl Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured Shelbyville

When captured June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to Nashville
Tenn. June 30, July 1, 1863.

H. C. King

(Confederate.)

K 1 1000 1861

H. L. King,
Col 1 Regt Confed Caval

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks: Louisville, Ky July
3, 1863, to be forwarded to
Camp Chase, O. Prisoners
of war.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 316
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. W. Hall

(Confederate.)

K. 1 Co. C. S. A.

W. H. L. King
Coal 1 Regt. Confed. Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
July 3, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 3, 1863.

Where captured S. H. Quillen

When captured June 22 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

705; sheet 1

(1863)

W. H. L. King

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

to the

and

to the

and

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

July 3

1863.

Where captured

Shelbyville Tenn

When captured

June 2

1863.

When discharged

June 6

1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Whispering Island*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 54

See Record

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Johnson's Island.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

000

(000)

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

A. C. C. C. 1 line 6812

A. C. C. C.
Col 1 Regt 1st Regt 6812

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shelbyville Tenn

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Johnson's
Island - July 6, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 291

Albany

Confederate.

of

1st av.

C. S. A.

Henry
Col.

King
Capt. Inf. 1st Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured De?ville, Tenn.

When captured June 27, 1863

Joined July 7, 1863

Where from

Remarks: Transferred to
Fort Leavenworth Feb. 20
1864.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 79

E. R. Thompson

(Confederate.)

K 1 Cav. C.S.A.

Henry C. King
Col. 1 Regt Confed. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and forwarded to
Point Lookout, Md., for exchange, Feb. 20,
1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where captured Shelbyville, Tenn.

When captured June 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

43; sheet 3

(cont.)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist

1st Cav
(CONFEDERATE.)

R *16 Cav. P. S. G.*

H. L. King
C. L. 16 Regt. Confederate Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

United Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 242

W. H. Bellinger

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1 leave C.S.A

H. C. King
Col. 1 Conf. Regt. Cav

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. W. Y. C. Hume's Brigade, Kelley's
Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Ten-
nessee, commanded by Gen. Johnson.

Report dated *Tunnel Hill, Ga.*
Mar. 15 , 1864.

When appointed *Sept. 6* , 1862.

Remarks

This copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in
March, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Director
of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. - M. S. 10122.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 368.

B. V. Brown

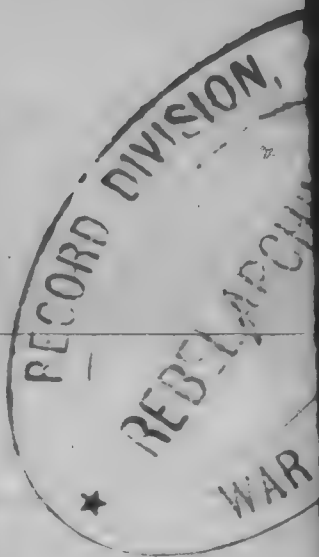
Captain

Vol 9.

Corltn

May 20 1862

J. C. King



Applies for authority
to raise a Partizan Corps
operating in Kentucky

File

The H. L. M. May 20 1862

TO

NEW YORK, May 2nd, 1862
* Joseph D. ... is being made to raise
a Corp. to consist of a company, bat-
talion or regiment to operate in the military
in the service of the Corp. ...
State.

H. C. King

N. D. S. M. Cornish
April 21. 1862

General Order
18 19

DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPT.

H. C. King

Major

✓
Genl. Bragg to Genl. Sherman
Genl. Bragg to Genl. Sherman

General Bragg

No 19

Major H. C. Ewing having at-
tended to his duties from his post and from
his Regiment, as he is on a special
service, is hereby dropped from the
service of the Confederate States.

By command of Genl.
Bragg

S. S. C.

Gen. Polk x
Bragg
Hardee
Buckinridge x
Gardner x

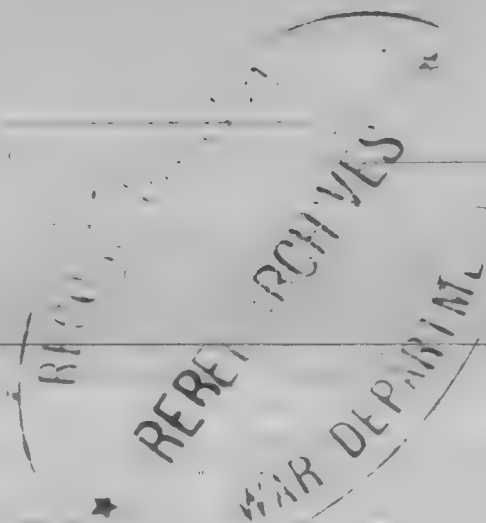
Det. 20. 32. May 2 to the same

Carroll
May 18 1862

to the

Hope

He has been each
in various to the
elemental from the
story, and planning
a Council out of the
order, and that he
be, however to
design



See N. S. W. May 1862

April 1st 1862

Dear Sir

Yours of the 28th

has been received

My answer was sent by the same hand that brought your letter. My resignation by the same hand, and I thought it best to send it by the same hand. I have been thinking of my resignation, if one was necessary, asking in the same dispatch, if one was necessary. I have never to this day received an answer to the dispatch but I have been until yesterday, but any notice was ever taken of it, and I suppose no notice would ever be paid to it from the time that had elapsed. I concluded to send the resignation of my Battalion in my office as it is destroyed, and that no further notice of one out of office was necessary. On the 5th of April Col. Claiborne arrived informing me that he was appointed Col. and Major of the Regiment. I told Col. Claiborne that my resignation was not accepted. I told him that I could not accept the appointment of Major - that my men and officers did not have to accept of it - that I believed the public service would be better supplied by my presence while I was in the Regiment as I had no objection to being among the men serving almost 5 miles from the convenience of the change - and the Major and every officer of the original Battalion stood

phys

2nd (Cromwell) the Major... of this place... bringing his Company into the Battalion.

2nd... recognized the justice of... I then... that day.

...handed it over to him in the presence... a public house... on the same day... Camp meeting.

...and I sometimes... settling up the business of the Battalion.

I was under the firm conviction... recommended... provisions was... of time.

...I remained until the 17th of April - I was informed... among the men was on the increase and the one 'Soldier by the name... has

...to shoot Col. Claiborne, and he could get no one to assist him in so doing.

My friends advised me to leave for... that Col. Claiborne would be killed myself.

I did leave on that day... Claiborne would be carried out as promised, and never for once...

that I was to have a commission as Major
or perhaps a Brigadier. I had been told that
I should be expected by Col. Clark
I had then I was the Captain
I had been turned out of my position
sacrificing all except my reputation for the
Service. I had thought that my ex-
periences would be appreciated.

I raised the Battalion unaided armed it
mostly entirely - became supply for all
batteries, mounted. I took from the stores of
Kentucky in the days of the war, all the
brass pieces of artillery, caissons & all equipment
and got them to arms, & gave them
the Southern Confederacy - I have been in Ser-
vice over twelve months. I am a
Unionist, I have a commission of
200 - ordered by me to leave. They have
under my leadership - all the things
ought to be done. The great movement - I
submitted the matter to the Government -
but I hope I shall be
allowed to be a part of it. I have
been determined to be cancelled & the can-
cellation was as properly so the Government
that my resignation be accepted. I am
I am with all that I shall have to do
my honor.

Respectfully

H. C. King

Major

K 20

Memphis
Feb. 1st 1862

to
Maj. H. B. King
Genl. Johnston

Relating to the proceedings
of Capt. Gray.

RECORD DIVISION,

RESEARCH ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Murphy, Feb. 15th 1862

Genl. Whistler

Sir

I have telegraphed you
in reference to Capt. [unclear] the way
especially detailed to form a com-
pany for the Battalion of [unclear].
The company is now
detained here for [unclear]
duty. As soon as the company
returns, duty [unclear] of Camp I
will recruit & arm it.

We need the [unclear] body to
keep a [unclear] the [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] - Capt. [unclear] & [unclear]
are [unclear] [unclear] in the
[unclear] [unclear]

Yours faithfully

H. C. [unclear]
Maj. Genl. [unclear]

K 7.

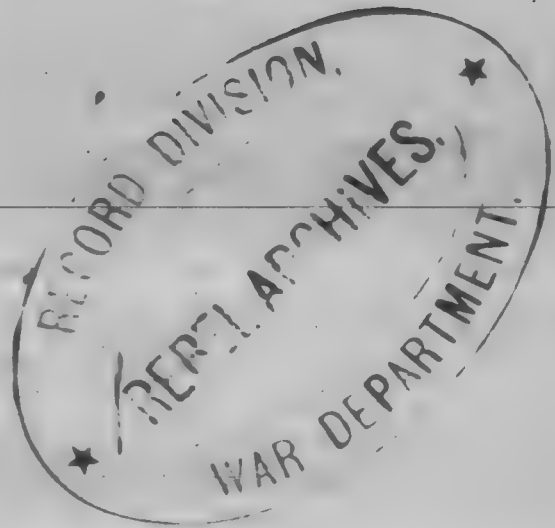
Gen. " " " " " "
Apr 30 1962

He is going

Mr. " " " " " "
" " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " "

Copy of General Order
No. 1, 1962

Dec 16 in Army of the Republic
Apr 10 1962



Comd. April 30th, 1861

Application has been made for copies
of order, suspending myself from service
the report and evidence in which
same is based.

Respectfully,
H. C. May

To the
Adjutant Genl.

149
C. S. Shelly in the same

23d. 63.
RECORD DIVISION
COPIED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Enclosing ~~letter~~ ^{letter} ~~report~~ ^{report}
that he cannot be sent
west of the Tennessee
River that ~~command~~ ^{command}
be issued to his office

Received July 1st 1863
Letters Received
A & I G O.

Camp near Southville, Tenn June 25th 1863
Samuel W. Mullin & Co Genl
Washington D.C.



Sir,

Yesterday I had pleasure in com-

municating to you the enclosed and I may have the honor to en-
close you a card in reference to your order. I enclose also
merely for your inspection the document which I sent her-
ewith the printed Circulars Circulation to the Agents.

Co. H. has gone to nothing. Co. C. has nearly gone. Co. H. has
not been with the regiment for a year and there is no pros-
pect of getting it. I have only only the companies, and they not all
full. There is no hope in recruiting the regiment on this
side of the Tenn. river. But I trust that I am confident
that the regiment can again be raised if sent to the
west side of the Tenn. river. It is a desperate undertaking
to transfer the regiment to the other Department I would
respectfully request that it be sent there temporarily
for the purpose of recruiting. I am respectfully call your
attention to my application for the transfer of the regiment
embraced in my application for the Command of the
regiment. That portion of the application relating to the
transfer has I presume been under consideration
of the Major Genl. has been visiting me.

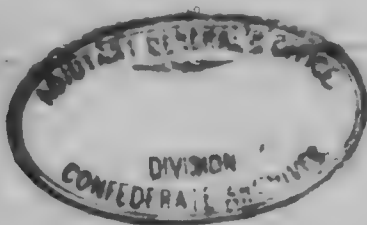
I would respectfully ask that the Commission
of the Army to the Department be sent.

Respectfully

H. C. Wing

Col. Camp 1st Corps Vt.

No 206



Dear Inventor, Son of them

Albany, June 18 1861

Mobile, 18 1861 R. R. Co. will pay Capt.

H. L. ... from ...

City in the service of the ...

By ...

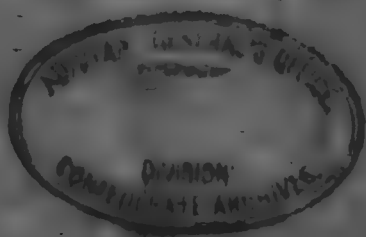
Commanding ...

... 1861

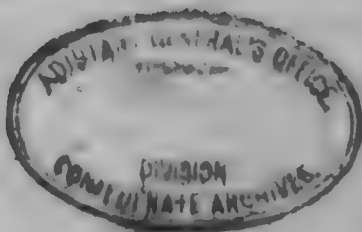
I am a ...

43 3/4 miles

at 20 ...



702278



Voucher for Transportation of Men.

McCane 48 3/4 miles 2 men

86 1/2 miles a 25 8/10

DEPUTY:

Sum: 20

1861

I hereby Certify that I am in command of the

William Gault No 2

and that my command has been called into service by order of

The Governor of the State of Tennessee.

and that I have

over the 11th RR

from

Memphis

station

to Memphis, Tenn

station, at the rate of

per mile

11th RR

Attest
Capt Wm Gault

REPORT IN FORWARD

to dated & signed
Capt. & Co. in the New Bull.
Oct 11/61

1 Conf. line
6 11 11

Consolidated Abstract of Provisions consumed in War
to Capt H. C. Kingsley's Battalion Co^d Borneo, B. and
for the Month of October 1841

1837 R. Green Bay

121. - Bacon

1403 10.11.18

5540. *Scilla*

37.4 10. Bang

442. *Arceuthobium*

599. - *Cypripedium*

490. Sugar.

27th Cal Congar

52 A. Condlag

143. Soap

13% of salt

Charles Brannan, 1813-1814

I certify on Honor that the above Commendances
are required for issue to Capt H. C. Thompson 13th Mass.
approved

approved
 James H. Brown, J. H. C. Carey
 Col. Comd. 1st Regt. N. Y. 136th Regt.
 P. 4

Received the above on behalf of (R. S. J. 101).
Quinn Acting Commissary Brigade.

H. C. Davis
 1212 1st
 Burlington
 Nov. 1888

1012

N. G. King Capt

has 3 Co. Lances
and wants 2 more

REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION
DEPARTMENT

Wm. B. Brown

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS

Camp Beaumont, Travis Co. Oct. 3rd, 1861.
Genl. Polk:

Sir:

I write this from Col. Bonner's
table, being here to report from my camp three
miles in advance at Brush Creek.
Genl. I am now in the advanced words
Paducah, & want to stay in front for the
honor of Ky. I need 2 more companies
to fill my battalion. Find me, if you
please 2 drilled companies. If you can't
do that send me the Kentuckians who
are at Camp Ouellet (Camp Morris).
I will promise you that they shall
earn their wages. But don't send
my three companies to the war to stand
idle, or lie in camp while Mississippian
volunteers, & soldiers of other states are
fighting for our homes.
This will be headed by Lieut. Boyd,
who will receive your instructions.
& will communicate verbally the ser-
vice we are rendering.

Respectfully
H. C. Perry
Capt.

I have no cop that I can send you

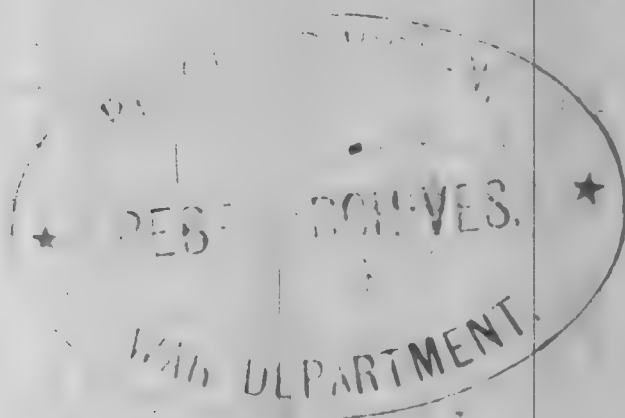
you must endeavor yourself to enlist them

men who have risked - or as the Col. Bonner

of I have read at all my own concern
in following your advice ~~as far as~~
as understood by me. My impression is
that if my husband is going to us, we
want a speedy trial, & the benefit of your
solving advice. Your advice has led us
into this sad situation now leave it to you
to get us out. I am persuaded that
my other two children, are not as well as
last, they will follow the course of the
father until further instructions from
you believing that course to be right.
With the utmost respect

Yours etc. Sent.
H. C. Day

POLK PAPERS



RECEIVED

Camp Brown Union City, Aug. 20th, 1861

My Dear Jack:

Since I had the honor last to address you I am sorry to inform you that I have been arrested, & am now confined in prison with my 2nd lieutenant to my unit. It is shown & made to me that I should be arrested by the order of Brig. Genl. Clark in pursuing the course pointed out & recommended by Major Genl. Beck.

As soon as I returned from a visit to Genl. Harney, ordered by you, I went & reported my case to Genl. Clark & stated to him the result of the interview with you. He then as he afterwards informed me addressed you specifically in regard to my case. And, for fear of accident, I addressed you in writing & sent the paper by mail. I ~~also~~ ^{also} sought in writing what you had stated to me verbally in our two interviews. But before Genl. Clark heard from your special application, before I had heard from you since, I was required to return to my place of my company under the 3rd prohibition. I begged to be released from you in regard to my special case. I begged, but no answer came. I because I regard it simply as the matter, I was arrested & placed in confinement. But, allow me, in the language of the divine & respect to compliance of this last treatment. I thought I had received no more - I must enough, sometimes about some, improve equipment. The regiment I should go in, & in just way there. I had two great objects in view - that have controlled all my action.

The first was to be detached from a regiment into which I was forced by Genl. Clark against my own earnest intention.

The second was to get an opportunity to go into

Missouri & be with my Company of the Indian side
by side with many of my comrades & most of
which were in this advance upon the
enemy. To accomplish these two ends, I was, I
am still prepared to undergo sacrifice short
of my honor. And, when I declined to
surrender my roll & be mustered into the service
of the Confed. States, I acted in the utmost good
faith, believing that I was performing my
duty as a soldier from the fact that I was,
acting under your opinion expressed to me.
You will doubtless recollect that on one of our re-
treats. I asked you kindly what would be the
consequence of my expressing to you & surren-
dering my roll under the Gov's proclamation &
in reply after some hesitation & reflection you
informed me that the consequence would be
a subordination of my company only, & that I
could then enter the Confed. Service in Mo.
You then asked me if my Company would
exchange one year for three years or ten -
my answer was I & the other officers
were willing & that I felt confident that I
my men in my Company would join the
exchange in order to get out of this by me.

I then asked you what I should do
surrounding my roll under whose authority I
may; you replied that I was under the authority
of the State of Tenn. I then asked you to whom
I should apply for an order to deliver the roll
Col. Pickens, the Gov. whether to Gov. Harris, or to
his Secy. Pless & Cheatham. You advised me to apply
to Mr. Harris after some hesitation, & ordered Capt.
Blake to furnish me with passport & pass, to
Hampville, which he did -
Now, for acting under your directions I am a soldier

& clerk engaged. Further, my army furnished by
myself) see in Madrid & in danger of being
lost, & yet I have refused the money of the
king one of my best & private friends to Madrid
to secure & preserve them.

Of my immediate commanding officer, the Col. I shall
refrain from speaking at all for fear that my in-
dignation will betray me into disclosure.

My old friend has been a strong desire to leave the
regiment & go into actual service in the enemy's country. No one in the
regiment has at all times made more sacrifices for
the Southern cause than your humble servant.

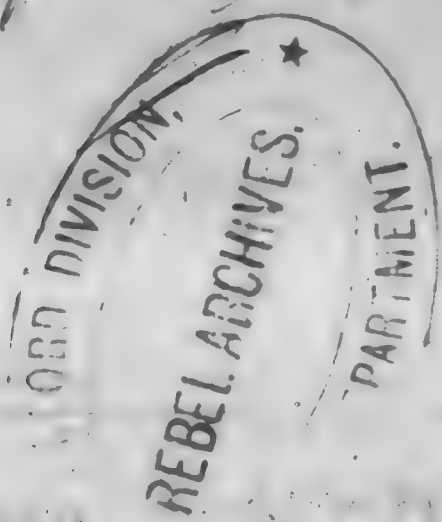
Such allow me to complain of the treatment we, officers
of infantry & cavalry, as well as our soldiers, have
left their homes in Kentucky & fought for the South.
We have had promises made which have been broken,
often broken as made we have been lying in our

Camp for nearly three months without any. Then we
furnished the whole army upon the express promise that
we should go into Mo. Our army then went into Mo.
& now we are forbidden to go to Mo. & our arms for-
bidden to be sent down. And, to cap the climax,

when the Captain gives the opinion & instructions of
the day that we are arrested & like a felon taken
into close confinement. Now, my horse men are
rejected & almost unfit for duty. As for me, I am
morning & evening to walk off my horse with sword
& form on their countenances, I can hardly re-
main from work. And all I am is just
spending & waste time. If I have not lost my
duty as a soldier I am ready & willing to suffer
the full penalty. But my heart tells me that
I have done right - and I am sure

Sept 24th 1861
H. C. King by letter
received by letter and
makes names registered

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31



1861

do much more. I say
of going to the
there is. Under the Southern
one - & Southern - and
demand for action -
Laid down -

3d. The point of meeting
between a body of people
for a camp -
cheap, I would say -
just the way to do it here
at once - the only way
now as before -

4th. Mr. Allen must be the
road was - I think
a clear view of the
for the Southern -
I think certain to be
facts so far as my com-
mand was concerned.
I think his claim ex-
hibitions from the fact
that we have been

quarreling & fighting the
road is a terrible thing
since the road is so
long, being 100 miles.

I have some certain

arrangements made for
mail with the road
so as to be in the room
any possible delay in either
direction. The directors of the
road is the Mr. General
S.T. Then is a small house
some 30 miles higher up on
the road is a small house in
the shape of a hut, commanded
by the Capt. Waller, who is
in constant communication
with the enemy at Paducoba.
I would suggest the propriety
of his erecting the breaking
up of his company.

I am the Honor to send
H.C. Reig
Commanding Major. C.S.A.

2nd Ky. Cav.

Head-Quarters, Middle Department

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., ... 1865

Respectfully returned to, *Sam Jones* *AK*

[illegible]

5. *Quercus*

Dr. J. G. L. L. L.

Lindholm

2101

W. W. Loomis

Released

7
Miss Susan D. J. C.

1000 1st. March 27/15

General Marshall,
5th Army Corps,
Baltimore, Md.

Dear Sir

I have the honor to
forward you S. H. H. late Colonel 2nd Regt
Confederate Cavalry a Quarter from the Confed-
erate Service. I received on the flag of true Boat
City of New York, the A. T.

F. T. H. H.

Co. 3rd Regt. V. M. Corps.
Comd. 1st.

1034

King, S. A.

Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783568	18
2	3648	19
3	3720	20
4	3788	21
5	3847	22
6	3900	23
7	4026	24
8	3467	25
9	44157633	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. A. King

Put, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mch 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mch 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mch 7*, 1862.

When

Memphis

Where

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *2 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottin's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Back mark:

W. R. King

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. O. King
Port, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 9 to May 1, 1862*
dated Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9*, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. A. Rye

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Cav.

C.S.A.

S. A. King

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated *May 14, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Memphis
M. J. Wick
3 yrs.
Capt. J. Gibbons
Nov. 1, 1862
Present

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. A. King

Put Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *March 9*, 1863.

Where *Murphy's*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times, as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. H. King

Prvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted: *March 9*, 186 *2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

O. R. R.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. A. King

Put Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
date *Feb 29*, 1864

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 1863

When *Mch 9*, 1863

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Mr. J. Wicks*

Period *Three yrs*

Last paid: *W. L. Clark*

By whom *Nov. 1*, 1863

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Colburn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *W. L. Clark*

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. A. King

Capt. } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill, Ga.*

Mch 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "King" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Wicks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

S. C. King

Det., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Mich 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis, T.*

By whom *M. J. Wickes*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserter May*
10 furlough expired

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(622)

2863

W. C. Clark
Copied

(Confederate.)

OK

1 Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. Long
Par, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Millington, Tenn.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

100

(0006)

C. Parker

Approved.

10-5
King William
2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782440	18
2	3486	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. King

Pt

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.
ended Feb 28/62

Enlisted: *Feb. 20*, 1862.

When *Feb. 20*, 1862.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt M. V. Gray*

Period *Three yrs or thereabouts*

Last paid:

By whom *He has never been paid*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. E. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. J. McNeill

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William King

Ser.

Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1862.
active Apr. 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Franklin

By whom Capt. Gray

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom By order of the Government

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1863, with (1st) Company E, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lane's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion (Kentucky Cavalry) of Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. K. K. K.

1355
Kinzel, J. L.
1st Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781135	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

L. N. & Co.

P. H. (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. A. H.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 22*, 1861.

Where *Beauregard*

By whom *Wm. A. H.*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. McSwain*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 5th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry), was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. B. M. A.

15-7
Kinney S. H.

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781134	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein?

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. M. [unclear]
(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Laid May 26, 1862*

When *26 Feb*, 1861.

Where *Massachusetts*

By whom *Samuel [unclear]*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. McGrath*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1862
Kirk, B. J.

2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robertson's Company

Robertson, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862 to April 30, 1863.*
Enter April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt. Burroughs*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged in Feb'y 1862*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies with the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

1639
Kirby, S. M.

2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
17 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783087	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2K | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Out } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 1862 to April 30, 1863
Balance April 28, 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted in Feby 1862*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Alabama Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
15th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Alabama Cavalry (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

Wm. B. Smith

1340
Kirk, Joseph

Co. 13, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781141	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Jack Tier

Pr, (1st) Co. B. (Chilborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rich, all*, 1862.

Enlisted: *dated May 16, 1862*

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Fort Sumter S.C.*

By whom *Gen. J. A. Pickens*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. McEnroe*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in 'H' & name forward
as for Kent. Co.*

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 20, 1863, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chilborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Spencer

1041

Kizer. Jacob

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kizer. Jacob.

10112

Riser, Jacob
2Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782822	18
2	2997	19
3	3173	20
4	3276	21
5	3325	22
6	3450	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jacob Kyser

3rd, { (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 7*, 1861.

When *Jackson*

Where *Capt Burnett*

By whom *12 mos*

Period

Last paid: *Thos Peters*

By whom *Wm H*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks: *Sick at Spring Creek*
29 April 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d Wheeler's Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 16, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

AK

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jacob Wilson

Priv, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 1862 to April 30, 1863.*
Dates April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Burnett*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Captured by enemy*

since returned to duty

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company, Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Pitt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st to 31st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st*, 1863.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *at Fort Smith*

Period *1st to 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *at Fort Smith*

To what time *Aug 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *at Fort Smith*

Remarks: *at Fort Smith*

since Oct. 5, 1863

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jacob Turner

Pvt

{ (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*

1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*

1863.

Where

Jackson Tenn

By whom

W L Burnett

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norton

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent without leave

from Oct 8 to Dec 1, 1863 at

which time he voluntarily

returned to duty.

He was discharged from the service.

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jacob Tiger

Priv

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*4*

Entered Feb'y 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*4*

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Burnett*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Copied by Ensign*

Near Cleveland Tenn Jan'y

4, 1864

"This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(100)

2007

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Jacob Tiger

Pr } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 186 *✓*
1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21* 186 *1*.

Where

By whom *J. H. Burnett*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time

June 30 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
from Oct 8 to Dec 1/13 and
voluntarily returned to duty
after a long absence from
service. James H. Burnett

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. B. B. B.

1043

Klaw, A.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781138	18
2	2826	19
3	8933	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. K. Claus

(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9th 1862

down to May 26th 1862

located: Self 1861.

Where Fulton Station

By whom Self

Period 2 mo

Last paid: 7.7. McGrath

By whom Self

To what time March 1st 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Self

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ans. (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

dated May 14

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 18* 1861.

Where *Fort Sta. Fey*

By whom *Capt. Hill*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. W. Gibson*

To what time *Nov. 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *transf'd from Co B by order of Col. Lee Jan 28, 1863.*

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Ainsch

(102)

2070

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Jones
Pvt, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*
Not listed

Enlisted:

When *Sept 8*, 1861.

Where *Sutton Sta Aug*

By whom *Capt Phillips*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morten*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Quitted Nov 1, 1863*

This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

L. P. Atticus

1044

Klarr. A.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Olafborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Klarr. A.

1045

Knight, William
/ Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784111	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K |

1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Wm Knight
Priv, (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec 17, 1861.

Where Andersville Ala.

By whom Col. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

J. E. Escabi
Capt.

1044

Knott 977. D.

2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Osborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51782856
2 2928
3 3190
4 44335210
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. D. Throth

(2d) Co G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date *April 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Nov 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Thos Peters*

By whom *Mch 1*, 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

HK | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

M. J. Knott

4 Capt., (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1862 to April 30, 1863.*

Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt. Burnett

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gilmore

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

M. J. Knott

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. J. Smith

H. Smith } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30, 1863*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *June 1, 1863*, 186 *3*

Where *Georgia*

By whom *H. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *H. Smith*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Present*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book marks

(Confederate.)

K Wentham C.S.

all Prisoners
at Confederate bar

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners paroled at Jackson, Tenn., for the
month of May, 1865, by Lt. Col. A. H. Seeley,
Asst. Provost Marshal.

Report dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

A

Number of cells

(1865)

Seeley
Approved

1047

Knott, Sidney S.
2Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782855	18
2	3001	19
3	3146	20
4	3280	21
5	3384	22
6	3454	23
7	44289821	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Se...

For, { (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Period March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 7*, 1861.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Bolivar*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

S. S. Smith

For { (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1st to April 30, 1863
to April 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1st*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *examined*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 12, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Patton

(C&S)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Admission
For { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31st* -----, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st* -----, 186*2*.

Where *Franklin, Tenn.* -----

By whom *Capt. Robertson* -----

Period *2 years* -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186*2*

Present or absent *present* -----

Remarks: *Company disbanded* -----

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Sidney A. Knott

Priv., { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted: Nov 9, 1861.

Where:

Where: Kentucky

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dr Clark
Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

On special duty as
Sergeant

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ledward L. Hunt

Priv. { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Dated Feb 27 1864

Enlisted: *Nov 9* 1861

When *Nov 9* 1861

Where *Henderson Co*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *17 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Transfer*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Mrs. Patti

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 1 Cav. C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 3

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Confederate.

R. Cav. C. S. A.
D. J. H.
at Charlotte, N. C.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865

Enlisted:

When -

186

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls

100

(3307)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.S. Knott

Co. G. 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT BOLL
for clothing.

for 1st Cr 1864

Date of issue Mar 17 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 350

Clare

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. S. Knott

Co. G. 1st Conf. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Mar 17, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

349

Clare

Copyist.

1548

Wmott William L.
2Co. L, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782837	18
2	3002	19
3	3147	20
4	3281	21
5	3385	22
6	3302	23
7	44325207	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. L. Knott

{ (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date April 30, 1862

Enlisted: Nov 28, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

29 Apr 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Patton

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Wm L. Knott

Per { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863.
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: *Nov 28*, 1861.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Capt Gibson*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached as wagoner*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

27K | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Gov, (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll A

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863
date Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 28, 1863

Where Herndon Tenn

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norton

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: on special duty as

transfers

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

JK

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William L. Hunt

Priv

{ (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1863

Date Dec 31

1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 28*

1863

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Clark*

To what time *Dec 31*

1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On special duty as
transfer*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Klar's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

JK

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William F. Smith

Plt, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February* 1864
ended Feb'y 29

Enlisted:

When *Nov 28*, 1861.

Where *Henderson Co*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since 6 Feb'y 1864 Transferred

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

2nd Lt Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

SK

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. L. ...

Doc

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*

1864

ended June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book work:

(Confederate.)

Confidential 25.
Mr. J. M. Smith
Capt. Col. Confidential

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners paroled at Jackson, Tenn. for the
month of May, 1865, by Lt. Col. A. H. Seeley,
Asst. Provost Marshal.

Report dated

not stated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

Number of cells

W. H. Smith

Agent

1049

Asper, Frederick

2 Co. a, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karlsen S. F.

1050

Karben S. F.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
13 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karben S. F.

1051

Frederick

Co. a, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kerben. J. F.

1052
 Norfolk S. F.
 2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780733	18
2	0825	19
3	0906	20
4	0472	21
5	1022	22
6	1071	23
7	46532590	24
8	49685743	25
9	4377290	26
10	43760436	27
11	45877727	28
12	45446439	29
13	46333712	30
14	46314037	31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

J. F. [unclear]

Peri, (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

dated Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 23*, 1861.

Where *W. City Tenn*

By whom *Capt. H. C. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. J. M. W. Edrath*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *D. S. at Lexington*

Tenn. Apr. 27, 1862

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 23, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 17th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark: -----

L. P. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.
dated May 14

Enlisted:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Union Tenn

By whom Capt King

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom A. J. M. Gibbons

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

L. C. Nichols

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 20 to April 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Liberty Tenn

By whom Capt. King

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. King

To what time Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: was captured by the
enemy at Libertyville Tenn
27 1863

*This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1863*, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 23*, 1861.

Where *U. City Tenn*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy at Shiloh June 27 1863*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. V. Attacker

(copy)

2078

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

S. F. Simpson

Regt., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

dated Feb 24 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 23*, 1861.

Where *W. City Tenn*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibbons*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy*

at Shelbyville June 27 1863

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Archer

(642)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. J. [unclear]
Ort, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

1st June 90, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 23*, 1861.

Where *in City of [unclear]*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt King*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *captured at Shelbyville*
June 27, 1862.

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

L. P. Autch

(Confederate.)

K 1 1863
Genl. Ketchum
Pat. No. 1, 1863

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *June 27*, 1863.

Where captured *St. Albans, Vt.*

By whom captured

When paroled . . . , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page *316*
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. W. Miller

(Confederate.)

K 142
Fred" Dargatz
Capt. Co. 1st Inf. Tenn.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured Spellingville.

When captured June 1, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to
Nashville: June
10 July 1, 1863.

13 Army Corps, Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 3.

R. B. Duncan

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N 1 Co. | C.S.

Fredrick Korbien
Capt. Co. 111st. Confed. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

July 5, 1863.

Where captured

Shelbyville Tenn.

When captured

June 27, 1863.

When discharged

July 6, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Carroll Chase

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 64

W. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

1601 650

Fred. Kopten
1st Co 1st Reg. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

Shelbyville, Tenn.

When

June 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Spent 10 days in Camp. Chas.

July 6, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 793

W. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

John C. Campbell
Private 1st Regt. Ind. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Smithville, Tenn.*

When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

253; sheet 3

(253)

John C. Campbell
Agent

Confederate.

1. Jan. 1863
Tadlock Cooper
Co. A, 1 Regt. Conf. Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: _____
Where: _____
When: _____ 29. 1863.

Received at Camp Chase Ohio
When: _____ July 7. 1863.

Whence: _____
By whose order: _____ J. B. Leake

Description:

Height: _____ ft. _____ in. age _____
Eyes: _____ hair: _____ complexion: _____

Date of departure: _____ May 14. 1863.

Remarks:

• Discharged in 1861

J. B. Leake

Approved

Confederate.

N. ... S.A.

*According to ...
Prisoner of War.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863

Roll dated *Nov 21st*

, 186

Where captured -

Richmond, Va.

When captured

June 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet "

N. J. Zerkland

(500)

Copy

K. (Confederate.) *1 Cav* *C. S. C.*

J. Harper
1st Co. A, 1 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured *Shelbyville*

June 27, 1863

When received

July 12, 1863

Died

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *290*

J. Harner
Depy.

1053

Korsten Fred

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Korsten S. F.

1054

Quirkendall

Co. 71 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44412318
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Maycendall

But

(1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21 to Feb 20, 1862.

Dated Feb 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee, Ala.

By whom Shas Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Shas Foster

To what time 21 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Rank mark:

K. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1000
Apr 14

J. G. Kirkindall

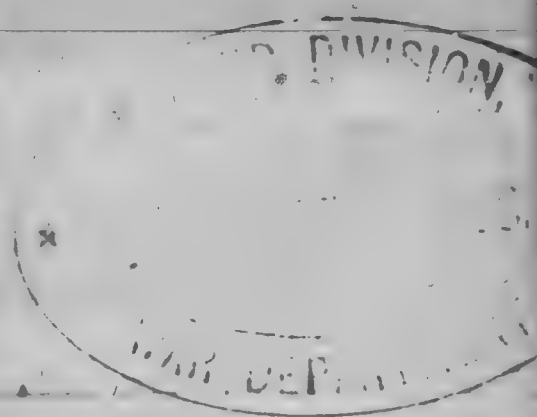
Paid 19 Mar 1863

\$200-

Expense

The certificate
does not show
that the horse
~~was killed~~
as ^{was} ~~shown~~ ^{prime} over
to appraised ~~value~~
Required, I M G D

[Signature]



Cash

Confederate States of America
March To J. G. Haymondall Dr
18th / 63 For One Horse Valued \$200.00

I certify that the above account
is correct and just and that the
Horse was the property of the
afore said J. G. Haymondall a member
of Capt J. E. Newtons Company and
was killed in action - and was
valued at the above Price -

W. W. Davis St
Capt J. E. Newtons Co

Recd at Cape Hill Tex this 19th day of
March 1863 of W. B. Thomsen
A. D. R. Paid a Two Hundred Dollars
in full of the above account
J. G. Haymondall

W. B. Thomsen

1055
Kille N.T.

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chaborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781142	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Mc Regt

Co (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7 april, 1862.

dated May 20 1862

Enlisted: Sept 24, 1861.

When Sept 24

Where Frederick Sta

By whom Govt of Va

Period 12 mo

Last paid: F J McEnath

By whom F J McEnath

To what time March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

56 mark

Comp. Sec. Birmingham
June 11th 1864

1864
13th June 1864
H. C. C. C. C.
H. C. C. C. C.

Comp. Sec. Birmingham
June 11th 1864

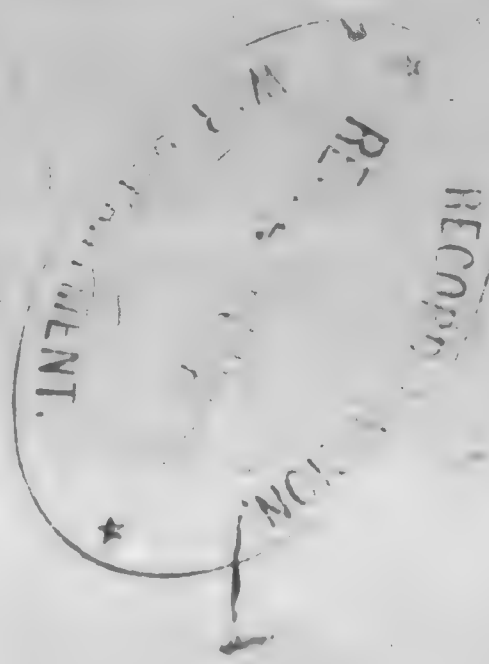
C.B. 6 Conf. Can
Application for license

upon application of
Private Sec. H. C. C. C.
Birmingham B

Application for license
made by -
H. C. C. C. C.
Birmingham B

affirmed L.
H. C. C. C. C.
Birmingham B
2nd Bingham
Micheo v. v.

2nd Bingham
Micheo v. v.



M. Nyle

Wife

J. H. Husband

James P. Hill

Colonel

Pennsylvania

Twentyfourth September

from the 11th

to 24

from the 11th

fair

Blue Sandy

at 1000

M. Nyle

has performed duty for some

although his wife was good so to

Station: Camp Near Birmingham Mississippi

Date: June 10th 1862

Still remaining

M. Nyle

J. H. Husband

I recommend that the said M. Nyle be discharged

Bentley

Lays

1056

Kizer, Jacob.

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kizer, Jacob.

✓ 1057
Lackey, E. F.

Co. - , 1 Confederate Cav.
7+8 (6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major & Surgeon Major & Surgeon.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780615	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: 4

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

B. F. Lusk
Major;
Surgeon, Claiborne's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862
Under April 30 1862

Date of Commission, or April 16, 1862
Regimental Appointment, April 16.

Station In the field

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Promoted to be Surgeon
to Regt from 1st Surg of King's
Bat. R.C. he 30. Apr 16

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark: _____

L. M. Rowe

1053
Lake. E. Liero

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781728	18
2	1805	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. C. Luke

Privt. (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left Spring Creek
Trans. 1st Regt 29 April 1862*

This company was consolidated with 22d Company F January 26, 1863, and formed 22d Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Unionville

Pr Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Unionville*

Sept. 12, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Unionville*

By whom *W. C. Whitthorne*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 1st*

discharged same day

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Whitthorne

Approved & Discharge
By order of the War
Department
11th March
1862

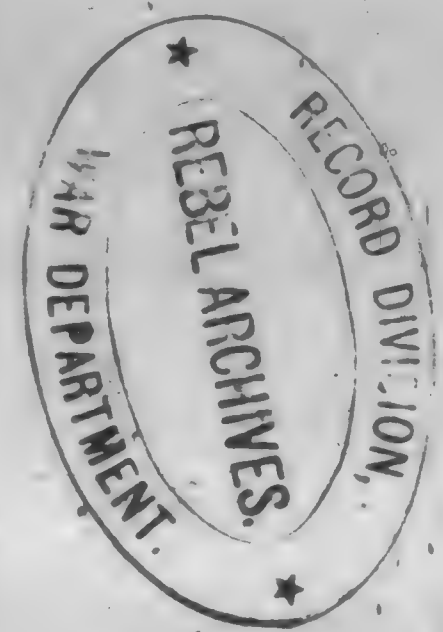
Camp near Birmingham
June 13th 1862

Col. M. T. Hays

Application for discharge
upon Surgeon's certificate
of Private A. C. Lake
Company C 6 Conf Cav.

Approved & Discharge
forwarded
M. T. Hays
R. B. Smith

Approved & Discharge
M. T. Hays
R. B. Smith
2nd Regt. Cavalry
W. H. Smith



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for discharge
U.C. Lake of Captain C.H. Conner's
company (E) of 6th Cal's Cavalry Regiment
of Confederate States. Volunteered was
enlisted by Lieut D.B. Carson of said
company at Camp Beauregard Thursday
on the 10 day of February 1862 to
serve one year. He was born in
Carroll Parish La. is seven or eight years
of age five feet four inches high
fair complexion grey eyes light hair
and by occupation when enlisted a
farmer. during the last two months
said soldier has been unfit for
duty (Sixty days) I further state
that said U.C. Lake is unable
to perform Military duty although
his will was good to do so

Station & Camp Brights Mills Miss.

Date: June 11th 1862

C.H. Conner Capt.

Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully
examined the said U.C. Lake of Captain
C.H. Conner's company and find
~~find~~ him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of
his disability following the above
U.C. Lake is discharged June 11th 1862
I recommend that said

Surgeon Lay's
Cas. Reg

Discharged this 21st day of June 1862 at
Kemp's Mill - Brights Mills Co. Miss.
Duplicate

W.D. H. Lee
Civil Surgeon

159
Lamb. Joseph
Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783569	18
2	3649	19
3	3721	20
4	3789	21
5	3848	22
6	3901	23
7	4027	24
8	3947	25
9	44398379	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Joe. Smith

Port, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mich 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mich 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mich 7, 1862

When

Memphis

Where

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

3 yrs.

Period

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

John

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

J. L. Smith
Privt., Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, .

for *Mch 9 to May 1*, 1862.
dated Apr. 30 1862.

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 186 .

When *Memphis*

Where *M. J. Hicks*

By whom *3 yrs.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *5*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Jo. Lamb

1st Co. 1, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 9, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Gibbons
Nov. 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 14th Regiment and as Cathorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Rank work:

oak

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Go. Lusk
Art Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *March 9, 1863*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wick*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment) and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Mark mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

23

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jo Lumb

Art., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 9., 1862

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wicks

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Clark

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Clark

(CONFEDERATE.)

72

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

J. Lamb

Pvt., Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1864
date *2 Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 9*, 1864

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wickes*

Period *Three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 10th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (Kentucky) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

J. Lamb

1st, { Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

March 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt. M. J. Hicks

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kime's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

W. C. Whitthorne
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Lamm

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 186*4*
not dated

Enlisted: *March 9*, 186*4*

When *Memphis, Tenn.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *M. J. Wick*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid: *W. C. Clark*

By whom *Oct. 31*, 186*3*

To what time

Present or absent *

Remarks: *At Reserve Camps:*

+ *In pencil on Roll*

* *Name appears in ed. of names*

Present cancelled with pencil

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettles' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

only

Original

Confederate.

L
J
Dart

1 Cav

C 3

Lamb

1 Confed. Cav.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Albany Ga.

When paroled

May 6

, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 193

[Signature]
Copied.

Lamb, Joseph

Priv. Co.

1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

1. Lane

Head-Quarters, Cavalry Corps, M. D. M.

1861.

I, the undersigned,

Regiment of

of the

do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION: Height.

Hair.

Eyes

Complexion.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions. The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States, so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, when he resided

By order of Brevet Maj. Gen. WILSON.

Capt. J. P. M. C. M. D. M.

1860

Sam. William

Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781178	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

William Lamm

Plt. (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

dated May 20 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Clinton Co*

By whom *Capt J. Pelt*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged near Union*
Tenn. all 20 1862

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry), was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. L. Pelt

(1862)

270C

Original

1864
Lamb. William
2Co. E., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782859	18
2	3005	19
3	3148	20
4	3282	21
5	3386	22
6	3455	23
7	44289820	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Wm L. Grant

Pvt (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date* April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 1861.

When

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Barnett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Porter*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service of Committee of Genl Beauregard*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Thos W. Porter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm Lamb

2d Co G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863.
Dated April 28 1863

dated: Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt Burnett

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Capt Gibbon

By whom To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Patton

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Lamb

Oct (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1863.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom Lt Burnett

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Cap & tokens

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: on special duty as
Burnett

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wm R. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

William

Pr

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William L. Hunt

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864
Dated July 29 1864

Enlisted: Oct 21 1861

When

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom L. Barnett

Period 12 mos

Last paid: L. Clark

By whom

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: transfer

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2nd

Det, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864
Det June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1864

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Det*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *1st March*

By whom *Det*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *vacated*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

Confederate.

2

1 Cav.

2. S. a.

from court

Roll of 1st Cavalry

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav. Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Paroled

Present or absent

Remarks:

W. T. Sherman

Copy

162
Lamart James. 22

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781561	18
2	1211	19
3	1274	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Lambert

1st, { (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beaumont*

By whom *H. L. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. McElrath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At Lexington on
duty - furlough.*

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C
January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(107)

100

Suppl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Lambert

Pt. { (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

valued: Nov 5, 1861.

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Cam 13 Ky

By whom John R. King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Carson

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Capt in the enemy

is with Aug 5, 1862

Reported dead last

muster

Some of the names of the men of this company

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the con-

solidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's

Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies

of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

267

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Lambert

{ (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30 is Nov 30, 1863.
dated Oct 1 + 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Camp B. Ky.

By whom Maj. A. C. King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibson

To what time Feb 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

A. B. Oriskany

Copyright.

1063

Lancaster H. L. W.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783007	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. L. W. Lancaster

Priv., { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863*

Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1863

Where *Hardin Co*

By whom *Capt. Irons*

Period *18 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. P. Potts

Captain

1060
Lamarig, Ed
Co. J, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783570	18
2	3650	19
3	3722	20
4	3790	21
5	3849	22
6	3902	23
7	4028	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ed. Landwight

Prt, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mch 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mch 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7*, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 24th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Ed. Landwight

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. Lannoy

Prt, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 9 to May 1, 1862*
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Hicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain *Wicks*' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain *Bettie*' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

O. A. Ryan

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. Landright

Plt., Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mich 9*, 186 *2*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. J. Gibbon*

By whom *Nov. 1*, 186 *2*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

Wicks
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

W. Sandvoigt

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

March 9, 1863

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

2222

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

24
C.S.A.

E. Landvoigt

1st Lt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted: Mch 9, 1862

When: Memphis

Where: M. J. Wick

By whom: three yrs.

Period: Last paid: W. C. Clark

By whom: To what time: 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

oak Rye

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. Landvoigt

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mich 9, 1863

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Hicks

Period three yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Clark

To what time Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent (Present)

Remarks: _____

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark: _____

W. A. Rye

(512)

2002

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. Landreight

Pr } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

Mch 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 9, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt. M. J. Wicks

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

W. C. Wicks

Lowtreight, Ed.

Pvt.

Co. 1, 1st Conf. Regt. Cav.

Subject: Transferred.

Co. 1, 1st Term.

to
Mr. Artz

Special Order Number

68/13

Apr. 15 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1065

Langford. H.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

- 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782719	18
2	2341	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

2nd { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*

1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *July 1st to August 1st*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. H. Langford

PT

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.
until Apr. 20. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *Danville*

By whom *Capt Woodruff*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from volunteer*

To what time *-*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left. No consolidation.*
as T. S. 1 Reg't. No 51. Apr 22 1862

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, issued April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. B. Small

Captain.

1866
Langley, James M.
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781729	18
2	1977	19
3	4804	20
4	44157505	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James L. Long
1st (14) Co. E. Claiborne Regt of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

March 1st 1862

Enlisted: *Jan 3*, 1862

When *Jan 3*, 1862

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *St. Boyden*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Loy's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a 6th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. M. H.

(642)

2467

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Ramsey
Ent, { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30 1862 to April 11, 1863.*

Enlistd May 14 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Ripley*

By whom *Capt. Conner*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left out from Hospital*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863 by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 2, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Sp. L. Ringgold
Pvt. | Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated March 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Feb 5, 1862

Where Liberty, Tenn

By whom W. C. Whitthorne

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Discharged - to Record

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. J. ...
Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *... Gainesville, Fla.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

W. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 av. 1 C.S.A.

M. Langley
S.A. Co & 1 Regt. Confed. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1864

To Oct. 31, 1864

When paid Mch 5, 1865

By whom W L Wickham

Amount \$97.20

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 23

W L Wickham

1067

Langford, L. H.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langford, L. H.

1068

Lansiat. E

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Landvoigt. Ed.

Lassiter

P

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781144	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

C. P. Lancaster

P. 1 (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 19, 1862.

dated May 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Tristram etc

By whom Capt Jas Pell

Period 12 yrs

Last paid:

By whom F. F. McCreath

To what time March, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: in hospital during
break down 29 April 62

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 20, 1863, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Rank mark:

C. P. Lancaster

1370
Lassiter, L. B.
 1st Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781379	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. Lassiter

1st Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where Callaway Co Ky

By whom H. G. King

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom R. M. McClark

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Douglas

(632)

2000

Captain

1870-a

Lovin, J. A.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lovin, J. A.

Lay John F

Co. . . . , 1 Confederate Cav.

[4 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalbourne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col.

col.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gen. & Staff Officers &c

✓ 1071
Lawhorn F. G.
Co I, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

144157634	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

A. J. Horn
Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Wiley Co Tenn*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

C. J. Patton

✓
10000
Lawrence E. W.

1st Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781346	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

G. O. Lawrence

1st Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where Callaway Co Ky

By whom H. C. King

Period one year

Last paid;

By whom L. M. McClash

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Rank mark: _____

H. J. Douglas
Capt.

Lawrence H

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2128, 273	18
2	1214	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't. Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863.

dated Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 5, 1862

Where

at New York Station

By whom

Major H. C. King

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. B. G.

To what time

April 5, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deceased

* This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. Ballade

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. Lawrence

Pt. { (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863*
disch May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 25*, 1862.

Where *McKinnis Station Tenn*

By whom *Wm King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Sims*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. L. M. M.

Copyright.

1074

Lawson, Henry

2 Co. 2., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3478 652 18
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Henry Lawson, H. (Murray)
Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry H. Hays

4. Sgt. (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 12 to Aug 30*, 1863.

Dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Shelbourn*

By whom *Col. Murday*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Both*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed by Citizens in Van Buren Co. Ky. Feb 6, 1862.*

This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murday's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 12th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Loy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kane's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6-14 organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. P. Hays

Lawson Elias

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57784188	18
2	4280	19
3	4346	20
4	4390	21
5	4575	22
6	4437	23
7	4473	24
8	4509	25
9	44289805	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Elias Lawson

Det., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ellias Lawson

Det., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 24, 1863

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

J. Rescabi

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Elias Lawson

Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 24*, 1862.

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tigner*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(62)

J. S. Tigner

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ellias

Laws on

1st., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1864.

dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 24, 1862.

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Clark

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Elias Lawson

Plt

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Turner Hill Ga
Mich 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co Tenn

By whom J S Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clathorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Present

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles L. Larrison

Det. (23) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Infantry in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. L. Larrison

(1042)

2000

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Elias Lawson
Det.

(2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1864.
dated Oct 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1864

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark!

J. S. Tyner

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Elias Lawson

Plt., { (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

dated Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co Tenn.

By whom J. S. Jones

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom May Jones

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Note.—“This company is detached from the Reg't as a company of Sappers and Miners connected with the Engineer Dept. of this Corps, by order of Maj. Gen. Wheeler, Comdg. Cav. Corps.”

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

J. S. Jones

(Capt)

2045

Capt.

Confederate.

1.2 1 Cu- E.S.A.
Giles
W. H. W. ...

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav. Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

May 20 1865
Wilmington
J. E. Johnston
2 years & 6 months

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls

100

(250)

W. H. W.

Chapman

7576
Lanston. William

2 Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51181627	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Co. D. 4 (Munnings) Term
Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm L. L...

Pat, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *on 23rd Apr 31*, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Catonsville*

By whom *Col Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A. 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Mallum's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

R. D. Burman

Captain

1077
Lay, J. B.
2 Co. a, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780734	18
2	0828	19
3	1107	20
4	0973	21
5	1033	22
6	1072	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also John A. Lay, 2d Conf. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav...

C. S. A.

(2d), (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Oct 30, 1863.

dated May 1st

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom Capt King

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. S. M. Gibson

To what time Jan 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. C. M. Gibson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

Ch, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Jackson Miss*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt King*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Col., (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Reg't, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1861.

Where

Eastern Tenn

By whom

Brigadier

Period

one yr

Last paid:

By whom

St. Clark

To what time

July 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Without leave since

Dec 15 1863

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Retcher

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Ort (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 1864, 1864.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom Capt King

Period Jan 1 1864

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Blair

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Withdrew since
Dec 15, 1863

*This company was formed January 23, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

John King
1st, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: Dated June 30, 1864

When June 17, 1864.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom Leath King

Period one yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Home in service
Apr. 15, 1864

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

L. P. Archer

CONFEDERATE
MILITARY CARD JACKETS
AND
REFERENCE SLIPS.

File Box No. 7

1

Confederate Card

Leak

TO

Meux

Indorsed by M. C. Leonard

No. of card jackets

146

No. of reference slips

41

Total

187

1013.
Leah H. W.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781730	18
2	1976	19
3	2097	20
4	2194	21
5	2262	22
6	1867	23
7	2322	24
8	44157536	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK

See also

1010
Leah H. W.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalburne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781730
2 1976
3 2097
4 2194
5 2262
6 1867
7 2322
8 44157536
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st { (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *1st Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry*

By whom *W. B. Johnston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged April 1st 1862*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Det. { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 31, 1862 to Jan 11, 1863.
Jan 14, 1863

State:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E, and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 800 organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(942)

J. B. Morris
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. A. Harris

Det, { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 31 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted: *Dec 28*, 186*1*.

When

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Chas. A. Harris*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas. A. Harris*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

Chas. A. Harris

Capt.

200

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. H. Clark

Pat } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 Dec*, 1863.
date Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 25*, 1863.

Where *Ripley*

By whom *H. E. Clayton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *H. E. Clayton*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642)

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. H. [unclear]
Pvt { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 9 Feb. 1864*, 1864.
dated *Feb 22 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kinz's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Pit, (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 10, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 28, 1861*.

Where *Liberty, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Enrolled for duty*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment, and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2001

John L. ...
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cnv.

C. S. A.

Lt. A. Leach

Pres. (2d) Co. E. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.

Enlisted: *Nov 11* 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *At present with leave*

at Reserve Camp.

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav. C. S. A.

Chas. H. Lusk

Chas., Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Lumberton N. C.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E., 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
ella, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11; 1865.

Number of rolls:

107

(0000)

Chas. H. Lusk

Copied.

1079

Leak

2 Co. E., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leak. H. W.

1080

Leak G. G.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leak N. W.

1081

Leak G. S.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leak G. S.

1082

Learin, E. M.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Learin, E. M.

1083

Ledbetter, Alfred

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabernac's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781667	18
2	1794	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein P

BACK MARK:

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alfred Smith
Charles (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Reg't E. 1st*, 1862.
dated Apr 21 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 20, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1042)

2967

W. H. T. L.
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Regt. Confederate Cavalry

Co. H (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Regt. Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *June 11, 1864*

June 12, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11, 1864*

Where *Edinburgh*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. • • •

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General, State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Enlisted at Camp 21st 1864*
Discharged Nov. 5, 1864

*This company was also known as (1st) Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 20, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kearse's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 3rd organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

1084

Lieut. Henry

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lieut. William Henry

1085

Ledbetter Jesse M

1 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781782	18
2	1869	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Civ.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated January 11th
Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and carooled:

When Feb 11 1861.

Where Rocky Mtn

By whom Capt. J. H. Lussier

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. • • •

W. C. WHITTHORSE.

W. C. WHITTHORN E.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Killed in a duel & wound received at the time. 11 March 1862

March 1962
This company was also known as (1st) Company R, 1st
Squadron, Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(2d) Company F January 24, 1962, and formed (2d) Com-
pany R of this regiment.
The Cavalry also known as the Cavalry and Light

The 1st Regiment Kentucky Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Mounted Riflemen was composed.

Book mark:

Smith

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. C. Claiborne

1st } (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 5th, 1862

Dated: Apr 2nd 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Ripley Tenn

By whom Capt. Connor

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 18th April 1862

Near Ripley Tenn. from

breast wound in action near

Perry, Tenn. on 1st March 1862

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company B January 28, 1863, and formed 2d Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1042)

J. H. Harris

Captain

1086

Lieut. John W.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781776	18
2	1870	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. Lusk

(14) Co. E. (Harrison's Reg't of Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 26* 1862.

March 26 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 26* 1862.

Where *Hickory Grove*

By whom *Capt. Lusk*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 26 March 62,
Certificate of discharge to
J. L. Lusk*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 26, 1863, and formed (2d) Company G of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chabonne's and Lusk's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Chabonne's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Riflemen in field organization was composed.

Book mark:

Lusk

(642)

2567

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *April 12th*
1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *April 11, 1864.*

Where *Springfield, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. • • •

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *W. C. Whitthorne*
1862

This company was also known as (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

1087

Ledbetter S. J.

/ Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SNIP.

Cards filed with

Ledbetter S. J.

1088

Ledbetter Rufus

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clithorne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781784	18
2	2046	19
3	1793	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. F. Schmitt

Sgt. { (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

dated Apr 3rd 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1861.

Where *Cypress Grove*

By whom *Capt. Conner*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted from Sp. Creek April 24th 1862*

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. ...

Copied.

2007

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Det. 1st Reg't

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Det. May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert A. Gitter

4 Sept, (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Summer Hill Ga*

Dec 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well-bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Accepted Sept 22 1864*

Discharged 23rd April 1865

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 26, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(647)

G. H. Conner

2000

Copyright

7

1089
Ledbetter William Henry
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781731	18
2	1978	19
3	2128	20
4	1868	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9th 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9th 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt. E. Claiborne*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 9th 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry L. Miller

Priv. } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30 1861 to Apr 30, 1863.*

ended May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11

, 1861.

Where

Ripley

By whom

Capt. L. Miller

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

at Hagerstown,

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2003

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | Q. S. A.

John H. Lusk

Pt 1, } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1861.
ended Oct 31 1861

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1861.

Where Hopkyn Tenn

By whom Capt Lusk

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom May 4. 1862

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 26 1862
& final statement given

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 9th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

11111

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

24 Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 12, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1864*

Where *Chickamauga*

By whom *Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Admitted 2nd July 1863*

This company was also known as (1st) Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Knox) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

E 1- Confd. Car

For pay from June 1 st 1862 to July 20 th 1863 being Eight months and twenty days at Twelve Dollars per month	\$ 104.00
Pay due for Clothing not drawn	26.00
For pay for travelling from Alexandria Va. to Ripton Tenn being three hundred miles @ 10 ^{cts} per mile	30.00
Amount	\$ 160.00

Deduct for cartridges & Cash for cs. lost unnecessarily. Balance due. \$ 156.50

Received of Capt. J. W. Jackson. A. 2. M. C. of A. & 2. M. 4th Regt of Ala. Inf. this the 29th day of July 1863. One hundred & fifty six & 50/100 dollars in full of the above account.

W. H. & Healdt.
John L. Early 1st Lieut. W. H. & Healdt.

Twenty Six dollars commutation for Clothing not paid \$ 130.50

Wm. Henry Feltner
August 68
Brooklyn

I certify that the within named 1st regt. Heavy Artillery is composed of light & heavy
companies. E. J. 1st Confed. Regt. Cavalry Born in the State of Virginia in the county of
Sunderland on the 7th day of December 1843 aged nineteen years six months five
feet five inches high fair complexion gray eyes dark hair and by profession
a farmer. Was enlisted by Capt. C. H. Connor at Rappahannock on the 11th day of
November 1861 to serve for one year and is now entitled to a discharge by
reason of his being a Non-Consent under eighteen years of age -

The said H. H. is entitled to be paid by Capt. Gibbons. T. G. M. up to include the
30th day of October 1862 and has pay due him from that time to the present
date as Cavalry - There is due him twenty six (26⁰⁰) dollars for clothing
not furnished in kind - There is due him thirty dollars for transportation
not furnished in kind at the rate of ten cents per mile from Alexandria
County the place of discharge to Rappahannock County the
place of enlistment. He is indebted to the Confed. States three
and one half (3⁵⁰) dollars on account of Cartridge & Case Box not
received.

Given under my hand in duplicate at Alexandria Cal-
houn County Ala this the 20th day of July 1863

C. H. Connor

Capt. Heavy Regt.

1863 11/11/11
D. Connor

1090

Lied Letter W. R.

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clithorne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782860	18
2	3088	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for October 1st to 25th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1861.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. Robertson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Prof. Peters

To what time March, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached service
of month by order of Genl
Beauregard

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Minn-
esota and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

1st, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1st to 25th, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 25, 1863

Where Mississippi

By whom Wm. G. Gibson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibson

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased on Dec 1862

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Gibson
Capt.

1091
Lidford Granville
2 Co. 2d, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781481	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *A (manuscript) Texas Card*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Samuel S. Lillard

Pat., { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st to Apr 30*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862

Where

Livingston

By whom

M. W. Miller

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At Wagon*

Train

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Missouri) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 28th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

H. J. Douglas
perried.

1092

Ludford Jesse

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781480	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Mussouri) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Ledford

Det. { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *McMillen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Shark*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rides Gov Horse

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kincaid) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. J. Douglas
Copied.

1093
Liddford Samuel

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781479	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *H. (Murray's) Seven Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Samuel L. Lifford

Priv., { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 23 to Apr 20, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1862.

Where Livingston

By whom McMillen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Sharp

To what time Dec 21, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Cragg's
Train

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

H. J. Douglas
Corr'd.

1094

Ludford Thomas

2Co. & 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clatherine's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784281	18
2	4347	19
3	4391	20
4	4622	21
5	4440	22
6	4474	23
7	4510	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav C.S.A

T J Leaford

Pvt Co K 1 Confed Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners in Camp
Lee Hospital near Richmond, Va.,

for To June 30 1863
dated July 24 1863

Enlisted:

When March 1863

Where Martin's Mills Tenn

By whom Capt Tiner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time as 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has never yet
recd pay

(Roll 30)

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Redford
Pot., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.
Not stated

Enlisted:

When Apr. 30, 1863.

Where

Perry Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tynes

Period

2 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Isbourn's and Lay's Regiment" Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

Copied.

(622)

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Ledford

1st., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 30, 1863.

Where Perry Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period 1863 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick near
Deatur, Tenn. about
Nov. 26/63.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thos. Redford
1st, (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

dated Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 30, 1863.

Where Perry Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years in the war

Last paid: Has never been paid

By whom To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick near
Decatur Tenn. Nov 26/63.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(042)

200

Capital

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

The Redford

Pat. Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.
Mch 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1863.

Where Perry Co Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Left sick in Enemy's
lines Nov. 25, '63

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thos Redford
Sgt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 30, 1863.

Where Perry Co Tenn

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid: Has never been paid

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick near
Decatur Tenn Nov. 24/
63.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
15th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

Present

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

The Redford
Pot., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in July 1 to Oct 31, 1864.
dated Oct 31, 1864.

collected: 7 Mch. 1, 1863.

When Where Perry Co. Tenn.

By whom J. E. Jones

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid: Has never been paid

by whom 1863.

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured in E. Tenn.
in Nov. 1863.

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Ledford
Det. { (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.
dated Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Apr. 24, 1863.

Where Perry Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or there was

Last paid: Has never been paid

By whom Has never been paid

To what time 186

Note.—“This company is detached from the
Reg't as a company of Sappers and Miners con-
nected with the Engineer Dep't. of this Corps,
by order of Maj. Gen. Wheeler. Condlg. Cav.
Corps.”

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick near

Detachment Tenn. Nov. 26, 1863.

“This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company
Tennessee Cavalry.”

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark: _____

(1863)

200

Copied

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received May 1, 1862

Where captured May 1, 1862

When captured May 1, 1862

When exchanged

May 1, 1862

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Original

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Illinois,
until exchanged.*

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Roll indexed: - City Point, Va., June 12th, 1862. Received from
Capt. R. H. McKittrick, Co. B, 77th Ohio Vol., one thousand and
seventy-six Confederate Prisoners of War for exchange. - J. H.
Harrison, Capt. Comd. Post, City Point.
*Duplicate roll and letter filed under 200 H (O. G. C. P.) 1862.
Now that this is a roll of men sent from Alton Military Prison to
City Point, Va., for exchange, June 12, 1862.

Number of roll:

200; sheet 17.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Ledford

Co. K. 1. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

5 Qr

1862

Date of issue Aug 5

1862

Signature

K

Remarks:

PR. 1862

520

CONFED.

1095

Bedford W. H.

2 Co. C., 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57781416	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (manuscript) Series C

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. T. Lillard

1 Ser., { (2d) Co. C, 1st Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 23 to Dec 31, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

When Jan 23, 1863.

Where Lynchburg

By whom H. H. Turner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lillard

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: _____

Absent

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Douglas

1096

Lill. Clem.

2Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31784306	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Cham Rice
P. A. (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. E. Cyress

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted July 25/63.

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

1097
Lee. Philip G.

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783090	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK-MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1st Cav.

C. S. A.

Felix Davis

Pop

{ (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863*
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mich*, 1863.

Where *Hardin Co*

By whom *Capt Brown*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged in 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

W. W. Smith

1098

Lt. J. F.

Co. H 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412319	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L |

1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

g f 22

Ent, (1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862.
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Cherokee, Ala

By whom Shos Peters

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Shos Peters

To what time 21 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's)
Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that
organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

1099
 Lill. L. B.

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 'CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784112	16
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J B Lee

Det. (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr. 1862
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of General Rife's (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

J. E. Lee

1100

Legate. John

2Co. *H*, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilberno's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782862	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Legate

{ (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: *Dec 19*, 1861.

When *Henderson*

Where *Capt Robertson*

By whom *12 mos*

Period

Last paid: *Thos Peters*

By whom *Mch*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 16, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav C.S.A.

John Legat
Capt / Regt Professor

appears on a

Register

of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from
cases which were filed for settlement in the
of the Confederate States Auditor for the
Department.

presented *W.C. Kennamer*

filed *8*, 186*3*

born

died

controller:

reported to , 186

returned , 186

number of settlements:

minutes

part

amount found due

when paid

of Paymasters' Settlements

abstract and No. of Voucher

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 27, page

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

William Dickinson

Letter of Advice

John B. Legett

Check for \$3.00

State of Tennessee
Harden County

It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that John B. Light is dead and that he died without leaving any last Will & Testament and William C. Kincannon having applied to the Court for letters of Administration to issue to him upon said estate and having entered into bond with surety - his application was granted it is therefore ordered by the Court he proceed to settle up said estate as the law requires

James S. Martin Clerk

John Legat. decd.
Capt. Robertson's
Co. G, 1st Confederate
Cav. Tenn

W. B. Kincannon, atty

Rec'd Sept. 8, 1863.

No seal of Court
No P.R.

Capt. Culif with out for
refutation

July 25th
No. 100000 in 4 m. 100000
in 4 m. 100000

John W. Johnson

in this office

July 25th

John W. Johnson

Co. B

John W. Johnson

John W. Johnson

I Certify that the within named John Regate private
 of Capt C S Robertson Company G. 1st Confederate
 Cavalry Regt born in Co. Missouri
 aged 23 years. 5 feet 10 inches high fair complexion
 & by occupation when enlisted a farmer. Was
 enlisted by Capt C S Robertson at Henderson
 Station Tenn Dec 29th 1861 to serve 12 months
 Said John Regate was last paid by Major
 John Tator A.G.M. to include 28 day of July
 1862 & has pay due him from that time to 16th July
 1862 the date of his death.

There is due him pay of 16 days at \$12.	54.40
Due him pay for use of private horse & team at \$12.	34.40
Due him for clothing not drawn	25.00
	<hr/> \$ 133.80

He is indebted to the C.S. nothing

I hereby certify that said John Regate private
 &c as above stated died in Hospital at
 Knight's Mills Miss on 16th July 1862

J. H. Davis in Capt C. S. Co. G
 1st Confederate Cavalry Regt

Giving out Camp
 at Stuart's Creek Tenn
 Nov 27 1862

1101

Laird James

1 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781732	18
2	1866	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Conner

Det. Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *June 11, 1864*
Roll 12, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11, 1864*

Where *Richmond, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged 15th Feb. 1865*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Put

{ (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *Spring, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Connor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Not first of spring*

week since 20 April

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Post mark:

J. J. Harris

1102

Lester William

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with,

Lester William

1103

Lewis E. G.

AF
1 Co. to 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781380	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. L. Lewis

1st (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862
dated *Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1861.

Where *Callaway Co Ky*

By whom *A. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr M. M. Clath*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: _____

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(642)

H. J. Douglas
Capt.

2018

1104

Lindsay Richard

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782665	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard Lendray

Pt, { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tennel Hill Ga.

March 11

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Milam Tenn

By whom W. C. Whitthorne

NOTE—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Discharged 10 Apr 1862

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by R. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

O. P. Russell

2004

Copied.

1105

Lindsey A. H.

2 Co. #, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57782713	18
2	2474	19
3	2620	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

271, } Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1862

Muster-in to date 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Period 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(1st) Company F by Reg. A. G. No. 51, dated April 29, 1862,
and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Callahan's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Post mark:

1862

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Lindsay

L

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.
note Apr. 20/1862

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent -----

Remarks: This company was formed
from by the consolidation
of Company F & Company G.
Lt. Lindsay was thrown out by
the rear and was sent, Regt (A)

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 31, dated April 23, 1862. It was again consolidated January 23, 1863, with (1st) Company H and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

A. F. Osmond

(642)

2571

Copied.

OCT. 23

51782474

1914.

is allowed to leave

From Record of State

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jindsey

Lieut

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age *26* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1 March Hill Ga*

\$

March 11

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Sam Hill Tenn

, 1864

By whom

Capt. M. V. Gray

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *He turned out as etc*

consolidation

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies P and G of this regiment by Executive Order No. 51, dated April 25, 1862. It was again consolidated January 25, 1863, with (1st) Company B and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and 1st's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

A. J. Johnson

(42)

1106

Lindsey, D. C.

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782716	18
2	2544	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Lindsay

2d Lt, { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Smith Tenn*

Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Smith Tenn*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *During war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. L. Lindsey

Plt

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

active Apr 10 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Samills

By whom Capt. H. H. H. H.

Period for

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: L. L. Lindsey

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 20, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. J. Lawrence

(1862)

2074

Copied.

1107
Lindsey J. B.
2 Co. *F*, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782754	18
2	2543	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards hereto *D*

Number of personal papers hereto *V*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. Lindzey

2, (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

No. _____, 1862.
 dated Apr 20 1862

Results:

When Jan 10, 196

Where San Jose

By whom best homeoff

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom 12 days from publication

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent about

Remarks: *S. Z. Sanilla*

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1902. It was again consolidated January 20, 1904, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Chittenden's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

A. J. G. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

Pvt. { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 10, 1862

1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom John C. Smith

Period March 10, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1108

Lindsey P. C.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clatskanie's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782060	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1st Cav.

C. S. A.

P. C. R. R. R.

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of the 1st (Kier's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or United Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Look mark: _____

J. A. R. R. R.

Copyist.

1109

Linton Henry

2Co. *E*, 1. Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	34782792	18
2	3075	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Henry Linton

4 Apr } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Date April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt Burnett

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibson

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded by enemy
in Russian Creek Dec
24 of which he died Dec
30 1862

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 12, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

none

(622)

2207

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Murray Linton

54th, { (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date *April 30*, 1862

Enlisted: When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Burnett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *Mch 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Spring Creek
29 April 1862*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, an Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wm Peters

Captain

1110
Listy. S.

2Co. ²⁰, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Listy. William

1111
L. Lister William
2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782384	18
2	2441	19
3	2542	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *10*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. Lister

Regt. { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*

Feb 9, 1862.

Feb 9, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *through Oct*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No 61, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6th organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. J. [Signature]

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. Lisle

Pl | Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862
date Feb 25/1862

Enlisted: Jan 10, 1862.

When Memphis Tenn

Where 600 M. V. Gray

By whom Three years or thereabouts

Period

Last paid: Has never been paid

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Lockwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 CAV.

C.S.A.

William Leslie

Rt

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for:

March & Apr.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10

1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

Lt Johnson

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from volunteer

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

O. J. Schmitt

Captain

Confederate.

Oath of Allegiance

the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set op-
posing the several names.

Place of residence *Tucker Co. Va.*
Complexion *fair*; hair *brunet*
Age *24*; height *6* ft. *0* in.
Date *11th Nov. 1864*

Remarks:

Signatures

Indorsement shown: "Roll of Rebel Deserters released on
Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of rolls:

3 rolls *3* *Chattanooga*

(1864)

1117
Littell Thomas. B

or
Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

345

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

2 m Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781174	18
2	0618	19
3	0389	20
4	46542025	21
5	555820	22
6	45768823	23
7	808157	24
8	885855	25
9	044794	26
10	034041	27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

41

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Thos. B. Little

Priv. { (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st + 12/26 1862.
dated May 26. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st 1861.

Where Fulton Sta.

By whom Capt. J. P. L.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Lieutenant

sergeant of Claiborne's Reg't of

Cavalry by special order No. 19

dated April 11th 62

Transferred

to 2d Co. B.

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. B. Little

(642)

2902

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Thos. B. Lillie

2nd S., Claiborne's Reg't Cavalry.

1st Lieut.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

ended April 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *-----*, 186*2*.

Where *-----*

By whom *-----*

Period *-----*

Last paid: *-----*

By whom *-----*

To what time *-----*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd S. Lt.*
Apr 19 - Apr 22 - 1st S. Lt. Special
since 22 Apr

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *-----*

L M R

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Little

G. H. Sgt. Co. Clalborne's Reg't Cav.
Appears on a

Morning Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated *at Spring Creek*
Grand Co. Tenn April 24, 1862

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clalborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed. Report indexed: "Rec'd Hdqrs. A. M. April 25, 1862."

Book mark:

G. H. Now

Confederate.

Thomas
2nd Lt Supply Train

Appear on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Nov 21

1863.

Where captured

Sullivan's Farm Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Louisville Ky

Dec. 9, 1862

Remarks:

For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 138
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

A. Murchant

Approved

(Confederate.)

L

Thos. B. Littell
2nd Sgt of Supply Train

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.
Geo. H. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and
forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Mar-
shal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1863.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Dec. 9, 1863.

Where captured

Sullivan's Ferry

When captured

Nov. 26

1863

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War for-
warded from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Dec 9, 63."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 160; sheet 10

J. M. Dowd

Capt. Gen.

(Confederate.)

L

Thos B Little
Q M Sgt, Supply Train

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Sullivan's Ferry

When captured Nov 26, 1863

Discharged:

Terms 16000 Dollars

When Dec 11, 1863

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 213

(227)

N. Spencer

Copy

(Confederate.)

2
Thos B. Sittis
Q. M. Dept of Supply in

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 10, 1863.

Where captured Shiloh and Perry

When captured Dec. 26, 1863.

When discharged Dec. 11, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 41

F. A. Fowler

Approved

(Confederate.)

L

Thomas B. Littel
S. M. Supt. of Supply Train

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec 11, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured ... no Ferry
When captured ... 26, 1863.
Remarks:

STO; 9 E. J. Harvie

(Confederate.)

John B. Pittell
1st Co. 21st Regt. Train

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks transferred for exchange

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
March 13, 1865.

Where captured *Jefferson Ferry*
When captured *Nov 26*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll prepared Rec & Match 23d 1865 at Headquarters and Camp
Went James River Va from Jno E. Moxford Brig 1 Reg 10th
and U S agent of exchange one thousand & eleven (1011) paroled
prisoners of War on the within roll
W H HATH (1st Agent of Rock

Number of rolls

133

(1865)

John B. Pittell

Agent

(Confederate.)

L

Thomas B. Little
Lieut. Col. 2nd Regt. Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-
ville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,
Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured Southwestern Tenn.

When captured Nov. 2, 1863

Remarks: Escorted Dec 13
1863

Number of rolls

41
(1863)

Thomas B. Little

1113

Little A. L.

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784114	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. J. Little
Prvt., 1st Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Sandersville Ga.

By whom Col. Fater

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time Mich, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left from
Jackson Tenn. March 15,
1862.

*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. E. Little

1114

Little Latham

2Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clatsone's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781476

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Munroe's) Tison Case

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Theran Little

Priv, { (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 23 to Feb 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 4th (Murphy's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (known as Hatcher's Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(613)

H. J. Douglas
Private

1115

Little James

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781475	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 4 (Murray's) Tenth Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James L. Little
1st Lt. } (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Roll dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 1861.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Turner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 6th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served with the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. L. Douglas
1863

1115-a

Little, Thomas B

1 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

F + S

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

2. M. Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Littell, Thomas B

11116

Locke George

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783571	18
2	3651	19
3	3723	20
4	3791	21
5	3855	22
6	3903	23
7	4029	24
8	3948	25
9	44157635	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Geo. Locke

Priv, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mch 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mch 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Beattie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Geo. Locke

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ly Locke

Plt, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 9 to May 1, 1862
dated Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 9, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wicks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Over

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Geo. Locke

Prt

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 9, 1863

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wick

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Gitter

To what time Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Geo. Locke

Pvt

Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863
not dated

Enlisted:

When March 9, 1863

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wicks

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

W. A. Ryan

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

25
C.S.A.

Geo. Locke

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted:

When *March 9* 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Hicks*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Clark*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Daily duty with*
A. C. S. 1st Brigade.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. Rye

(612)

2000

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

25

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

St. Louis

Priv, Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb., 1864*
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mich 9*, 1864

Where *Memphis*

By whom *W. J. Hicks*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. J. Hicks

(622)

2963

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. Locke

Art

{ Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Tunnel Hill Ga.

Mch 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 9, 1862

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Capt M. J. Hicks

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Present

This company was known at various times as Captain Bettis' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

Orlyce

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. Locke

Prt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864
not dated

Enlisted:

When Moh 9, 1862.

Where Memphis, T.

By whom M. J. Wicks

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Clark

—

1. 2. 3. 4.

.....

11

1

of Co. I, 1st Confederate Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at - ,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Full dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

C. H. Jones

1117
Lockhart. A. G.
Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784113	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. J. Lockhart

Plt.; (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Landeraville, Ala.

By whom Col. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Spring Creek

"This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Boddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a Seld organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. E. ...

1113
Loflon. T. B.

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781560	18
2	1227	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. L. L. L.

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

last May 17 1863

Enlisted: Nov 5, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Served Dec 16 1862

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

C. L. L. L.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. R. Loffton

Capt. } (1st) Co. D, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michl. C. Appl.*, 1862.

dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Beauregard*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *D. M. McElrath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At Lexington
on duty - pickets.*

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 3rd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. Duncan

1119

London. L. R.

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

L. L. L. R.

1120
William R.
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783499	18
2	2861	19
3	3006	20
4	3149	21
5	3328	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. R. Loftin

For (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted: 1864.

When 1864.

Where 1864.

By whom 1864.

Period 1864.

Last paid: 1864.

By whom 1864.

To what time 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. Loftin

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. B. Loftin

(2d) Co. G; Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date April 30, 1862*

Enlisted: *Dec 7*, 186 *1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. B. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

W. R. Loftis

Cor, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1, 1862 to April 30, 1863

Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: Dec 29, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Capt Gibson

By whom Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. Loftis

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm R Lister

Per (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 3 to Oct 31, 1863
Data Nov 26 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 7, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom May Gibson

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Since 1 Sept 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm R Lister

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2nd Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 7, 1861.

Where Hamlet, Miss

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 17 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Wm. G. Miller

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 10 Sept 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
A. 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

Wm. G. Miller

Capt.

Ady 9.

Grant to me 1863

Let them have an author-
ity to return for every day
to have a copy of every
for the Poor House in each

State within the Empire State

1 Jan 63

W. H. S.

RECORD

Recd to the Secy of
War

X E. A. Searcy

Recd to the
Secy of War

St. Louis 1863

Secy of War
Can application for
permission to use

a mounted Co - a

Can, presenting some
facts, manifesting
an ability to ful-
fill his proposal

No 2336
 Application of H. H. & J. H.
 of the 1st Regt. Inf. to be
 granted a discharge & issue
 a copy of the 4th Dec. 1861
 to J. H. J. H.

Approved & Recommended
 by the 1st Regt. Inf.
 J. H. J. H.

Approved & Recommended
 by the 1st Regt. Inf.
 J. H. J. H.

No 2336
 Application of H. H. & J. H.
 of the 1st Regt. Inf. to be
 granted a discharge & issue
 a copy of the 4th Dec. 1861
 to J. H. J. H.

No 2336
 Application of H. H. & J. H.
 of the 1st Regt. Inf. to be
 granted a discharge & issue
 a copy of the 4th Dec. 1861
 to J. H. J. H.

1st Regt. West

• Part of Roads & Co.

May 21/62

Col Cox,
Sir

I address you for
the purpose of getting your
consent for me to raise a
company of mounted men
from West Tennessee. From the
consent of Henderson & myself
I was in the previous month
a few days since & could have
made a full company if I
had been authorized to do
so there was five men came
out with me since that time
there has been thirty crossed the
river all well mounted.

The men I expect to get
to join me are principally
men who have never

been in the army however
Some have been in the army
and gone home on sick leave
& some on "furlough" they had
to come back on account of
being indisposed and sent
to Infantry.

I live in Henderson
County West Tennessee but I see
by visiting Caution get a
good company of Cavalry
and have them mounted on
good horses.

What ever assistance
you can do for me will
be very thankfully received.
Yours most obt.

Genl H. R. Loftin
Ft. Smith Ark

1121
Long. J. H.

1st Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781143	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. A. Long

Pvt. { (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2nd 1862, 1862.

March 26 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where Union Sta

By whom Gov Jas Polk

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. F. McCrath

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Long's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

J. B. Long

Original.

1122
Long William
Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783652	18
2	3724	19
3	3792	20
4	3851	21
5	3904	22
6	4030	23
7	46872705	24
8	4408	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

W. Long

Pvt, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 9 to May 1, 1862*
dated *Apr 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9, 1862*

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. Long

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. | C.S.A.

Wm. Long

Port, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated *May 14, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 186*3*.

When *Memphis*

Where *M. J. Wicks*

By whom *By*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. J. Gibbon*

By whom *Nov. 1*, 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Acting Forage mas-
ter with wagon train
since*

+A on file

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettit's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wicks

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

L

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Wm. Long

Prt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted: Mch 9, 1863.

When: Memphis

Where: M. J. Wickes

By whom: 3 yrs

Period:

Last paid:

By whom: , 1863.

To what time:

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Daily duty as
Regt Blacksmith.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wickes' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettit's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Long

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Wm. Long

Pr { Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863
dated *Dec. 31.*

valued:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Wickes

Period

Three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book work:

oak

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Long

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864
dated Feb. 29. 1864.

ended: Mch. 9, 1864.

Where: Memphis

By whom: M. J. Hicks

Period: three yrs.

Last paid: W. C. Clark

By whom: Nov. 1, 1863.

To what time: Absent

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: At. without
leave.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

W. C. Clark

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. Long

Priv

Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mch. 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 9, 1862*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Nick*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *At. without leave.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Loy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6-16 organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

Oakley

(Confederate.)

William
Jackson

names on a register of

Prisoners of War

Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

, 186.

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion

hair

eyes

Height: ft.

in

age

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn.. Register No. 3; page

(Confederate.)

L

1st Cdr U.S.A

William Long

Blacksmith 1 Regt. Conf. Cdr.

Name appears on at

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,
from April 1 to 15, 1865.

Date, April 1

, 1865

Place of residence Memphis, Tenn

Complexion Dark ; hair Black

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in

Age 26

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Report of Deserters that have taken
the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

253 sheet

(253)

B. J. C. Turner

Agent

(CONFEDERATE)

T. G. LONG

Wm. Capt Kelly co.

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue July 19 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1185

Roll No.

My Copyist.

ng. W.

216/30

Ga

Wm Long

Blame for Horne

Rec^d March 18/64



Ga

To Jm Long
Sept 7 To One Horse Killed in Skirmish
in Look out Valley \$500.00

to certify or hence that the above account is
correct and Just that the said Jm Long
Private of Comp & 1st Confid Reg did have
his horse killed in Skirmish with the
enemy in Look out Valley on 7th Sept 1863
Approved R. C. Wetland Det Co 1st RCR
And Capt Pickett
Lt Wm Adams

5th Cal Penn Detachment
to the undersigned Appraisers duly appointed
to certify that the Horse above mentioned was
worth Five Hundred Dollars
at the time of death

L. E. Boyd Capt RCR
A. E. Butler Capt, RCR
S. M. Forrest Lt

Recd

1863

\$500.00 in full

224

of above account

Confidential States

1863 To Jm Song
To One Horse Killed in Pickett's
Skirmish in Lookout Valley \$600 00

Recd on horse that that the above account
is correct and that the said Jm Song
private of Co I 1st Confed Regt. did have
his horse killed in a skirmish with the
Union in Lookout Valley on 7th Septemr
1863 R C Wolcott Lieut Col 1st
and Andy Pickett

I H Mauldin D. Col
Comd Detachment from Martins division
the undersigned appraiser duly appointed
that the horse above mentioned
was worth Six Hundred Dollars
and no more

J E Boyce Capt 1st Regt
H B. Williams Capt 1st Regt
J. H. Horst Lt

1863 of Dollars in full
of above account

1123

Lottin M. E.
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51182838	18
2	3004	19
3	3219	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

N. V. Loney

{ (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21, 1861.*

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt Burnett

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. V. Loney

Pvt. (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863

Date April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 21, 1861.

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt Burnett

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Gibson

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as wagoner

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 94 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

M. V. Loney

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

M. V. Looney

Pr

{ (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863
Dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom H. Burnett

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gibbons

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted June 15 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. Potter

1124

Loomy, H. G.

2Co. G., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loomy, H. G.

1125

Loward H

1 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Soward H P

1126

Roll. B

Co. 4, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31182755	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

{ Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 186

Where Milam, 186

By whom S. Woodruff

Period Summer war

Remarks:

transferred to 1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry
2nd Regt. Tenn. Cavalry

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(1st) Company F by Reg. B. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862,
and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Rank mark: _____

(225)

225

Copied.

1127
 Lovett, John C.
 2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.
 7th 8 (6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Consy Sgt Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780619	18
2	0824	19
3	1639	20
4	0908	21
5	2974	22
6	1021	23
7	1075	24
8	0391	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

John L. Lovell

Comd.
1st Regt., Claiborne's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May* *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Specimen Commission
Sgt. R. L. 19. 1st Regt. 12.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

2873

Suppl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. ...
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to 24750, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By, whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*E. D. as commissary
1st. since last muster.*

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(342)

2978

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. Lovell

Comd'g Sgt. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1863.

Buter July 21 1863

Enlisted:

When *1 June*, 1861.

Where *Eastern Kentucky*

By whom *Capt. H. C. King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *+*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Entered only Cancelled on

Roll
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. Row

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John A. Smith
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.®

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Feb 31, 1863*
not listed

Enlisted:

When *June 18, 1861*

Where *Jackson, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. H. King*

Period *One yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time *July 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *C. E. Galt Commis'dgt.*
since last paid

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Smith

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Smith
_____, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Jackson, Miss*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *O. E. L. as Com mis Sgl.*

since last mustered

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Jefferson Davis

By whom Kath. Perry

Period Nov 9 Feb

Last paid:

By whom A. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: C. E. D. as Lewis Sgt.

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2070

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

11

Pat, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Total June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1864.

Where

Lynchburg

By whom

Capt. King

Period

One yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Clark

To what time

Oct 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

C. & F. as Comd. Sgt.

since last paid

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Archer

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Leitch

Comd Sgt Co. Claiborne's Reg't Cav.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated *at Spring Creek*
Mad Co Tenn April 24, 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.
Report indexed: "Rec'd Hdqrs. A. M. April 23, 1862."

Book mark:

G. M. Mear

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1

C.S.A.

J. C. Lovett

Sgt. & Commissary / Conf Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report*

of Brig. Gen. W. Y. C. Hume's Brigade, Kelley's
Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Ten-
nessee, commanded by Gen. Johnson.

Report dated Tunnel Hill, Ga.
Mar. 15 . 1864.

When appointed

. 186

Remarks

Not bonded.

*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in
March, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Director
of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. - M. S. 02220.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 368

B. V. Brown

1128.
Don. J. E.
Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51183572	18
2	3653	19
3	5725	20
4	3814	21
5	4031	22
6	3931	23
7	47327722	24
8	7081	25
9	40232675	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. N. Lovin

Priv

{ Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll.

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mch 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mch 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*.

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization, was composed.

Rank mark: _____

Wicks

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. N. Lovin

Pvt, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 9 to May 1 1862*
dated Apr 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Hoke*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain *Wicks*' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain *Betts*' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Giffin

Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

Mch 9, 1862

When

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Nichols

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Giffin

To what time

Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left wounded at
Fort Donelson Feb. 3,
'63.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in said organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Calhoun

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 1 Cav. | C.S.A.

J. N. Lovin

Lt. | Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted: Mch 9, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wicks

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Lt Carson A. 2 m.

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted left camp
near Fort Donelson
July 3, '63

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Adlype

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

J. N. Lovin

Prst, } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mch 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

OK

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. N. Lovin

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864.
not dated

dated: Mch 9, 1862

Where: Memphis, Tenn.

By whom: M. J. Wicks

Period: Three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined from
desertion June 1, '64.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bittin's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L / Car / Asa

McLeavin
Port Regt Confed Reb Car

Appears on A

Report

of arrests made by the Provost Marshal at Ft.
Donelson, Tenn., for the week ending March
21, 1863.

Report dated Fort Donelson, March 21, 1863.

Date of arrest April 3, 1863

Cause of arrest Rebellion

Remarks: Escaped March 20

Number of row

W M Law

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav. Cm

J. H. Lee
Put, Regt 1st Cav. Inf

Appears on a

Report

of arrests made by the Provost Marshal at Ft.
Donelson, Tenn., for the week ending February
21, 1863.

Report dated Fort Donelson, Feb. 21, 1863.

Date of arrest Feb. 3, 1863

Cause of arrest Rebellion

Remarks: Wounded & in
Hospital here

Number of reg.

(200)

J. D. McCaw

Captain

(Confederate.)

L. J. ... 1863

S. W. ...
...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured June 3, 1863.

Where captured near Fort Harrison.

By whom captured

When paroled _____, 1863.

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 320.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

201 1605 1652

G. J. Lavin

1st Lt. 1st Reg. Cavalry

appears on a

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

not dated, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Lavin

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

J. W. Lovin

Pvt. Bettles Co. 1st Confed Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry,
in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3,
1863.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Wounded badly in both thighs

*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records
in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler,-
A. P. Tasker, C. C. Archive Office.

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1129

Landon Milton

Co., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783573	18
2	3654	19
3	3726	20
4	3793	21
5	3852	22
6	3905	23
7	4032	24
8	3949	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: 1

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Milton Lowden

Pvt. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

24 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Memphis

March 7, 1862.

March 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

March 7, 1862.

When

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. Lander

1st, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 9 to May 1, 1862
dated Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 9, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Carlin

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. Lowden

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted: Nov 9, 1862

When: Memphis

Where: M. J. Wicks

By whom: 3 yrs.

Period:

Last paid: Capt. J. Gibbons

By whom: Nov. 1, 1862

To what time: Present

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettit's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

oak

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

M. Lowden

Prt. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

not dated

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 9, 1863

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

abs. without

leave with Wiggins
Battery

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. R. Yates

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

27
C. S. A.

Mr. Louden

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted: Mch 9, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Hickel

Period three yrs.

Last paid: Capt. Gibbons

By whom To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave with Higgins
Battery 23 Dec.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. R. G.

(643)

2883

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

L

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

M. Sander

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864
dated Feb. 29. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 9, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wickes

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time July 1, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At. without leave
with Higgins Battery Mar
tine Div. War.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1864, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Mark mark:

oak

(12)

2000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. Lovelen

Pot

Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mich 9, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 9, 186*2*

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Capt. M. J. Hicks

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Ab. without leave in*
Martinez 1st Cav. Div.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

Valley

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. Lowden

Port, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9*, 1862.

Where *Magnolia, Tenn.*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *Three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Abs. without leave*
from Nov. 4 '63 to
June 1 '64 with
Misses Battalion.

* *In pencil on Roll.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettit's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. A. Ryan

1130

Luna Benjamin

2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50782789	18
2	3003	19
3	3218	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. F. Linn

2d Regt } (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Entered April 30, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861

When

Where Jackson

By whom Capt. Bennett

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Thos. Potts

By whom

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment, Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Thos. Potts

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. F. Luna

Pvt

{ (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862 to April 30, 1863*
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Burnett*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gibson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi Alabama Cavalry from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 19th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or 1st Alabama Cavalry (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(627)

2007

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John L. ...

Q. 17, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Jacksons Tenn*

By whom *L. Burnett*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Gibson*

To what time *April 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted June 15/1863*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

1131
Lumford A. B.
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781733	18
2	1871	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Regt. Confederate Cavalry

1st } (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt. Confederate Cavalry*, 1862.

Dated April 22 1862

Enlisted: When *April 22 1862*, 1862.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Bennett*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 23, 1863, and formed (2d) Company K of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a 6th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

Chas. H. Conner's Co.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 12, 1864.*

March 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11, 1861.*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged March 12, 1864.*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(343)

J. H. Patton

Copyist.

1131-a

Lusk Richard

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44157537 18
2 19
3 20
4 21
5 22
6 23
7 24
8 25
9 26
10 27
11 28
12 29
13 30
14 31
15 32
16 33
17 34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. R. ...
...
Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.
Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

1132

Luther W. G.

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781562	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. B. Lister

Recd., { (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1862.

dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beauregard*

By whom *H. L. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *2 Mr. M. Elath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 22, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(642)

Copyright.

1133

Linton, J. S.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31784240	18
2	4576	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. G. Luttrell

(2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 1, 1863.

Admitted:

When Sept. 12, 1862.

Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Shelbyville Jan. 27, 1863.

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lays's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kinross) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L | *J. G. Rutledge*

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated *Jun 1st Hill Ga.*
Feb 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1862.

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Accepted*

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

1134

Luttrell, Louis

2Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luttrell, Louis

1135

Luttrell, L. G.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luttrell, L. G.

1136

Luther L. Lewis

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chaborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	31784187	18
2	4278	19
3	4345	20
4	4379	21
5	4374	22
6	4438	23
7	4472	24
8	4508	25
9	44289804	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Louis Luttrell

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted: July 14, 1862.

When: July 14, 1862.

Where: Hamilton County, Tennessee

By whom: J. S. Jones

Period: Three years or during the war

Last paid: Has never been paid

By whom: Has never been paid

To what time: 1863

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rock mark:

J. S. Jones

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Louis Lunttrall
Pvt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1863

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tynes

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norton

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes' Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Rescabi

Capt.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Louis Littleall
Capt.

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Texas.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Clark

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Frederick

(622)

2000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Louis Nuttall

Pt. (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.
dated Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

(642)

200

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company Luttrell

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers,

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.
March 10, 1864.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITHOAK,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Galburn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Tyner

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Louis Luttrell
Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.
Dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hazlett Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Louis Luttrell
Pl., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1864
dated Oct 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period 1 year or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital

July 1863.

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Louis Luntrell

Pol., { (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864
dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Note.—“This company is detached from the Reg't as a company of Sappers and Miners connected with the Engineer Dept. of this Corps, by order of Maj. Gen. Wheeler, Comdg. Cav. Corps.”

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

“This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry.”

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Tyner

(602)

2845

Copied

Confederate.

1 Cav.

E. S. A.

Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav. Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

100

(200)

Handwritten signature

Original

1137

Lynn. Harvey

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781478
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17

18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (murrins) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Harry Lynn

Det. { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863*

not dated

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20, 1862*

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Turner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 20th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Douglas
Corr'd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. |

H. Lynn

Pvt. Annetta Co. 1st Confed Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT •

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry,
in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3,
1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded slightly in left hip

*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records
in possession of Gen. Joe. Wheeler,-
A. P. Tasker, C. C. Archive Office.

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

1138

Lynn William

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781477	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Murray's) Texas Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Lytle

Priv. { (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't. Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863.*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.

Where

Livingston

By whom

Turner

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *absent last day
45 days for leave
which was an error*

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. Douglas
Corr'd.

2000

7139

Wacker James
Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784118	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

772

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jan. 772

(1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted;

When *Dec. 17*, 1861.

Where *Londonsville, Ala.*

By whom *Col. Foster*

Period *12 mont*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. Peters*

To what time *Mch. 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick from Jackson Tenn. March 1st 1862.*

"This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Hoddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Resabi

Captal.

1143
Mackey, John.
Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784117	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

711

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Macky
Pvt. (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 1* *Apr. 1*, 1862.
Not stated

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 17*, 1861.

Where *Lander'sville Ala.*

By whom *Col. Foster*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. Peters*

To what time *Mch. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Click fullough*
from Jackson Tenn. March
1st 1862

*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Boddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

Frederick
Capt.

1141

Edwin Thomas J.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Gibberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781483	18
2	45853541	19
3	45812666	20
4	45836786	21
5	45770650	22
6	45844221	23
7	45700472	24
8	45717027	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. G. Maimon* & *(Maimon)*

Edwin Thomas

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thos J. Linnard

1st, { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 1861.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Turner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *S. H. H. H.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kincaid) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1863)

2000

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

No. 1 Confederate

Confederate
Capt. Geo. W. H. Hays

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at the Military Prison at Louisville,
Ky., during the five days ending April 20, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal General, Dist.
of Ky., Louisville, May 1, 1864.

Where captured Quincy, Ky

When captured Apr. 15, 1864.

Where from Quincy, Ky

Where sent

Remarks:

Number of roll:

124

(000)

Geo. Hays

Capt. Gen.

(Confederate.)

In Memo. of

J. L. Maynard
Bt. Co. C. Regt. Inf. Cal.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Apr. 27, 1864.*

Where captured *Richmond, Ky.*

Date when captured *Apr. 15, 1864.*

Date when discharged *May 12, 1864.*

Where sent *Camp Morton Ind.*

Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 62...

E. L. [Signature]

(Confederated)

M. J. Maynard

At the 1st Regt. Confed. Ar.

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where reported *Franksville Ky*

Date when reported *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Date when discharged _____, 186*4*.

By whose order discharged _____

Remarks: *See Records Ky*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page *1*

J. J. Bell

(Confederate.)

21 of Jan CS

Butler's Regt Confed Army

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured War service Regt

When captured Feb 10, 1864

Discharged:

Terms 3 Months

When May 12, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 260

W. S. Spencer

(Confederate.)

W. I. Lee

*T. J. Gray and
Capt. Wm. W. Lee*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Morton, Ind., May 12, 1864

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, District of
Kentucky, Louisville, May 12, 1864.

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *Apr. 12, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

419; sheet 2

(1864)

W. I. Lee

Confederate.

M

Rank - 1st Lt

J. S. Maynard
Pot Co & 1st Lt. Conf. Army

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received May 12, 1864.

Where captured Bucksville Ky.

When captured Sept 10, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released on
parole March 6, 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 282

C. J. Talley

(Confederate.)

In

Shannon

Prisoner

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released at Camp Morton, Ind., during the month
of March, 1865, in pursuance to orders from
Commissionary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Camp Morton, Ind., April
8, 1865.

When March 5, 1865.

By whose order

Date of order March 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

50; sheet 1000

(1000)

Copy.

1142
Chas. R.
Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412322	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. Mahoni

(1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 21 to April 30, 1862*
dated *April 30, 1862*

Enlisted: *Dec. 21*, 1861.

When

Where

Cherokee, Ala

By whom

Thos. Foster

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Thos. Peters

To what time

2 Feb

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

M. Johnson

Captain

1143
Malone, G. L.

Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44412321	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. H. Chalone

Det. (1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862*
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted: *Dec 21, 1861*

When *Dec 21, 1861*

Where *Cherokee, Ala*

By whom *Thos Foster*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Thos Peters*

By whom *21 Feb, 1862*

To what time *21 Feb, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

June 15, 1932.

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1932
O.R.D.

Respectfully returned to

Honorable H. P. Tompkins,
Judge of Probate, Colbert County,
Tusculum, Alabama.

The name Robert G. Malone has not been found on the rolls on file in this office of any Confederate States Army organization. *from the State of Ala.*
The records show, however, that one R. G. Malone, Private, 1st Company "H", Claiborne's Regiment of Cavalry, subsequently 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted December 21, 1861, at Cherokee, Alabama, for a period of twelve months by Thomas Foster.
Company Master Roll for February 21, to April 30, 1862, last on file, shows him present.

This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and subsequently became Company "L" of that organization, but has not been identified as a member of the later mentioned company, *no rolls of which*
There are no rolls on file in this office of 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry. John E. Newson was Capt of the Company

The comrades as mentioned have not been identified except that of John E. Newson, 1st Lieutenant, 1st Company "H", Claiborne's Regiment of Cavalry, subsequently promoted to Captain, 1st Company "H", 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry. John E. Newson enlisted December 21, 1861, at Cherokee, Alabama. He was transferred as Captain to Company "L", 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry. He later became Major of the last named organization.

The names E. L. Gregg, 1st Sergeant; William T. Craig, Sergeant; 1st Company "H", Claiborne's Regiment of Cavalry, subsequently 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted December 21, 1861, at Cherokee, Alabama. It is probable that these men may be meant for some of the men mentioned as comrades.

The records further show that one R. D. Malone, was elected 2nd Lieutenant of Company "L", 4 (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry, Confederate States Army April 30, 1862, and resigned February 20, 1863.
Undered his name

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By:

1 Inclosure.

1144
 Manard. J. G.
 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782762	16
2	2549	19
3	2672	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. G. Mansard

Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Danville Tenn*

Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Danville*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *During war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862,
and termed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Pitts

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 CHV.

C.S.A.

My

J. G. Maxard

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862
upto Sept. 20, 1862

Enlisted: *Jan 14*, 186

When

Where *Logansport*

By whom *Wm. H. Henshaw*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay master*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Spring as 29 Apr
1862 Sept. 10 or considered
lost 6.0 Regt No 51. Apr - 28/1862

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. H. Henshaw

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Manard

Put { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

----- years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill Ga*
March 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *Milam Texas*

By whom *Capt. Woodruff*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Decided Apr. 15, 1862*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. B. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company B and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Galiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark: -----

A. J. Russell

Captain

1145

Manard, J. L.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782760	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pot } Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date *July 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Chickamauga*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *June 11, 1862*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Hay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Manard

{ (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.
date Apr. 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Samills*

By whom *Capt. Moore*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid from volunteer*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *I. S. Hospital attend*
Mr. Linnell Capt. M. C. Smith

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. P. King

Capt.

1146

Manard, John

2 Co. ⁴, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Manard, J. G.

1147

Maynard Thomas, Jr.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maynard Thomas, Jr.

1148
James Lee

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5118173	18
2	1873	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Spencer, William

Det } (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20th*, 1862

Det. April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 20th*, 1862

Where

Spencer, William

By whom

Capt. Claiborne

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 20th*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rock mark:

Spencer, William

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

46

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Connor

Prof, Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11th*

April 12th, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11th*, 1861.

Where *Repton, Miss*

By whom *Capt H. H. Connor*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged 31st May 1861*

This company was also known as (1st) Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with Company F Jan 28, 1863, and formed (3d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

1149

Manning B. B.

2nd Co., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782640	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. B. Manning

Pt

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above. ,

Roll dated *Tenn. Hill. Co*
July 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Milan, Tenn.*

By whom *W. C. Whitthorne*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present 10 April 1862*

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. N. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

A. B. Small

(642)

2004

Copied.

1150

Hanning. R. F.

2 Co. E., 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782757	18
2	2546	19
3	1979	20
4	2666	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. F. Manning

Pr, { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lawrence Tenn.*

Feb 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 3*, 1862

Where *Milana*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *Severn war*

Remarks:

*transferred by 1st Regt. Cavalry
mustered in 1862*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. B. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Gotta

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

R F Manning

Pt

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr.

1862

until Apr. 30-1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 3

186

Where

Milan

By whom

Capt. Houshuff

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Pay made from certificate

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

S. of the Lou.ville

Capt. M. C. 17 Apr. 1862

consolidated Co. T. S. O. Regt

No. 51. Apr 28 1862

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Back mark:

O. F. G. S. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. B. Manning

Priv } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*
ended May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 27*, 1862.

Where

Indian

By whom

Capt Woodruff

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*This company was formed January 25, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. Ross

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. F. Manning

25 { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill, Ga.*

March 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862,

Where *Milledgeville, Ga.*

By whom *A. C. Whitthorne*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Serv'd 28 Feb 1862*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Act S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. C. Whitthorne

Capt.

1151

Manning L. B.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Olaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Manning Thomas:

1152

Wanning Thomas

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781734	18
2	2047	19
3	1872	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. E
} (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

dated Apr 30 1862
collected:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. E. Claiborne*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kings) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Frederick Hanning

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Apr - 30, 1863.*
Entered May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copied.

2225

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

1st | 1st | 1st

1st | (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated June 1st 1862

June 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1862.

Where 1st Reg't

By whom Capt. C. H. Conner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: See 1st 1862

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1153

Wannon, G. B.

2 Co. ~~2~~, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37782763	18
2	2550	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. B. Mc...

Cor. { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Danville Tenn*

Feb 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Danville*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *Jan 1 to Feb 1*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. R. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

none

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

G. B. Mannon

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Regt of
Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Made 1 Apr 1862

dated Apr 22 1862

Enlisted: Jan 14 1862

Where: Danville

By whom: Capt. Norcraft

Period: Mar

Last paid:

By whom: Pay surgeon's warrant

To what time: 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks: Left Co. consolidated

to T. & R. in 51 Apr 25 1862

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. F. S. Mannon

Captain

1154

Wannon James

Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782680	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

☒ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Mannon

Pt

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age *24*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Summit Hill Ga*
Feb. 11, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 10*

Where *Canton Tenn*, 186*2*

By whom *W. C. Whitthorne*

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deceased Mar 1862*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Act H. O. No. 31, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. J. Schmitt

9804

Copied.

1155

C. M. M. L. M.

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Calhoun's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781151	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

L. M. Mason

P. T. (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9* 1862.

Enlisted: *March 26 1862*

When *Sept 18* 1861.

Where *Western Station*

By whom *Gen Jas R. Smith*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *R. M. Smith*

To what time *March 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

G. G. West

1156

*Manord. Green***Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.**

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782673	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 16

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Green Manord

Pvt

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga*

Feb 11, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam, Tenn*

By whom *Capt Woodruff*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present Apr 15/1862*

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the combination of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by War B. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company B and (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark: -----

A. P. Russell

(642)

V 1157
Marchbanks James.
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57782764	18
2	2612	19
3	2061	20
4	2098	21
5	2195	22
6	2263	23
7	2674	24
8	2323	25
9	44157539	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pos } Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11 1862*

Sept 11 1862, 186 *2*
Muster-in to date *Sept 11 1862*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *Sept 11 1862*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. Woodruff
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Marchbanks

Re (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

also Apr 24 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *Capt. Hovisoff*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from outfit*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Mounted*

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 31, April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Simmons

(647)

2874

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Sgt. Charles B. ...

Priv

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1862*

Where *Danville*

By whom *Capt. Wornuff*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks *On duty as teamster at Nag's Ferry*

Name does not appear in Column Names Present

This company was formed January 23, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mb

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Cap. Merchants

Pvt.

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1862.*

Where *Danville*

By whom *Capt. Norton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Cap. Barlow

Prof { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Dec*, 1863.

Det'd Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Danville Va*

By whom *Capt Woodruff*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

since 25 Dec 1863

*This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Detachment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. T. Marshbanks

Per, } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Danville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Woodruff*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

2005

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Marchbanks

Rt

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga*

March 11

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862

Where *Millersburg Tenn*

By whom *Wm. H. Woodruff*

NOTE—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Recent*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. B. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

A. J. Small

(512)

2864

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. (arc blank)
But, (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for a *Major James*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 1, 1862
Lawville Tenn
Capt Woodruff

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

At Clark
Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent without leave*

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. J. ...
Wm. J. ..., Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Winston Co. Tenn.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jas. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

C. J. ...

1158

Markstine Charles

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Markstine Charles

1150
Maritime Service
 2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782391	18
2	2469	19
3	2333	20
4	2033	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. H. Hixson

Plt., { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn

Feb 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. M. V. Gray

Period Three yrs or the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. B. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Small

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Chas. Harkness

Pr } Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862.
active Feb. 25/1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt. M. V. Gray

Period through Oct 1862

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Harkness

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Charles Mark Lane

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 1 Apr. 1862.

actual Apr 20 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 5*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 26, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles C. Harrison

-----, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*
Date May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Deserted*

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

J. L. Harris

(22)

2225

Copied.

1160

Marshall, J. H.

Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412289	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch. | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. H. Marshall

3 Corp., (1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 2 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee, Ala

By whom Thos. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time 21 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark: _____

H. A. Johnson
Copied.

1161

Martin. A. D.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784193	18
2	4283	19
3	4349	20
4	4393	21
5	4381	22
6	4442	23
7	4475	24
8	4511	25
9	44289803	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. D. Martin

1st, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tynes

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. D. Martin

Plt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Sept. 30, 1863

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. D. Martin

Pvt.

(2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tye

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's, Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(622)

Present

Copied.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. D. Martin

Pvt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. D. Martin

Pl. Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Turner Hill Ga.
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co., Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORN,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles in field organization, was composed.

Book mark: Present

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. D. Martin
Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Texas

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Messenger
for Division Dr. Mar.

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

A. L. Martin

1st., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1864.
dated Oct 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Detailed as Messenger
to Dr. M.

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Rescabi

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. D. Martin

Plt. (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

NOTE.—“This company is detached from the Reg't as a company of Sappers and Miners connected with the Engineer Dept. of this Corps, by order of Maj. Gen. Wheeler. Comdg. Cav. Corps.”

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Messenger to Maj. White

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

(542)

J. S. Tynes

Captain

Confederate.

C.S.A.

Circle of ...

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav. Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When ... 1865.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted with ...

Enlisted ...

Number of ...

100

(200)

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. N. Martin

Pvt., Co. K, 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No. 1241

LINE Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. D. Martin

Co. K, 1st Conf. Cav.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Br., 1864.

or

Dec 1, 1864.

ate of issue

gnature

emarks:

1242

Roll No.

LEE Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Martin
1st Conf. Cav

ROLL
non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Ford, Ga. + Samuel Hill, Ga.
month of Sept. 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Messenger

TERM OF SERVICE:

FROM

TO

Feb 26
" 29

186

186

Remarks:

2837

Roll No.

GREEN 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. D. Martin

Pvt. Co. K. 1. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service messenger.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1-30, 1864
To 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2270

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

A. D. Kartyn

(Martin)

Pvt. Co K, 1 C_o n Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... 3/16/64....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No. 297

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE,)

A D Martin

Pvt. Co K 1 Conf

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of July 186 4.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Messenger.

TERM OF SERVICE

From

To

July 1-31

186

186

Remarks:

2271

Roll No.

Morrell

Copyist.

1152

Martin. Alex.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783798	18
2	3857	19
3	3910	20
4	4040	21
5	44157636	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alex. Martin

Pat. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted: *Oct. 16*, 186 .

When -----

Where *Courtland, Ala.*

By whom *A. C. Bettie*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alex. Martin

Priv., Co. I, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted: Oct. 16, 1863

When

Where Courtland Ala.

By whom

A. C. Bettis

Period

three yrs.

Last paid:

J. C. Clark

By whom

To what time Nov. 1, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

OK Ryce

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alex. Martin

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 1 to *Feb.*, 1864.
dated *Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted: *Oct. 16*, 1863.

When

Where

Courtland Ala.

By whom

A. C. Bettis

Period

Three yrs.

Last paid:

M. L. Clark

By whom

Nov. 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Ab. without

leave.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Ad. R. Jones

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. Martin

Pr, { Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
Mch 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 1863

Where *Courtland Ala.*

By whom *Capt. A. C. Bettis*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Ab. without leave.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

W. C. Whitthorne

(622)

2054

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

OK

1 Cav. C. S. A.

W. G. Martin

W. G., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Residence *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at - ,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

100

(5000)

W. G. Martin

Copyd.

1163
Martin, David

2 Co. D; 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57781598	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Munroe's) Tenn Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

3rd, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 23 to 1st Dec 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left the company

This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

(642)

2830

Copyist.

11611
Martin. E. E.

2 Co. N, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784194	18
2	4284	19
3	4330	20
4	4394	21
5	4582	22
6	4443	23
7	4487	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

E. R. Martin

1st, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynner

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company was formerly Captain Tynner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tynner

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. R. Martin

Det., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to April 30, 1863.*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 20, 1861*

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. A. Tyner

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. R. Martin

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 15th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

J. S. Tyner

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. R. Martin

Pl., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864
dated Feb. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1862

Where Hamilton Co Tenn.

By whom J. A. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Went on secret scout
into Enemies lines Jan 1
1864. It supposed captured.

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark: _____

J. R. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. S. Martin

Pol. Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated June 11th Ga.
Me 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Prisoner

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Ishburn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Tyner

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Cav.

C. S. A.

E. R. Martin

Priv., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: dated June 30, 1864.

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent on secret account
on enemies lines Jan. 1st
64. Supposed Captured.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Post mark:

Present

711

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. R. Martin

Det., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1864.
dated Oct 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Sent in secret scout
in enemies lines in January
1864. Stayed.* This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Loy's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863,
by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which
the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles
(a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

Capt.

1165

Martin, George W.
 2Co. E., 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pongler Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782798	18
2	3089	19
3	3156	20
4	3283	21
5	3387	22
6	3457	23
7	44157587	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Gen H Martin

Ingle (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt Pursitt

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 26 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 2nd and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

Wm R. Potts

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lieut. J. M. Smith

Pvt, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to April 30, 1863.
Date April 25 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt. Burnett

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Oct 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Slightly wounded on

March 27th at Fort Harrison.

Feb 27 1862

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Porter

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Geo W Martin

Per

{ (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863
Oct 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Jackson

By whom H Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wm R Potter

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Geo W Martin

Pvt, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863
Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Jackson

By whom Lt Baranett

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Lt Clark

By whom Lt Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark: _____

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Geo W Martin

Priv

{ (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *4*
March Feb'y 29 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186 *1*.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *St Burnett*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *St Clair*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm R. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Gen W. Martin

For (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864
Noted June 30 1864

Enlisted: Oct 21 1861

When Oct 21 1861

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom Lt Buraseth

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Lt Clark

By whom Lt Clark

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Residential English

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

John H. ...

Cox, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *Yazoo, Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno.

T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by

Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.

E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and

paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

168

(688)

J. H. ...

Capt.

1165-a

Martin H. H.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

144157538

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

104

Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Anderson Co. Ga.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

W. J. Baker

1166

Martin John

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783797	18
2	3836	19
3	3907	20
4	4041	21
5	2754	22
6	44157637	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr.

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Mr. Martin

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 16, 1863.*

Where *Centland Ala.*

By whom *A. C. Bettis*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain White's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Check mark:

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Martin

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863
dated Dec. 31,

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 16* 1863.

Where *Courtland, Ala.*

By whom *A. C. Bettie*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Martin's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1863 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Morgan's Battalion (a field organization) was composed.

Blank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jno. Martin

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,
dated Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 16*, 1863

Where *Courland Ala.*

By whom *A. C. Bettie*

Period *Three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Clarke*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Clarke

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Martin

Port

Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

Mch 9

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 13, 1863

Where

Countland Ala.

By whom

Capt. A. C. Bettis

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Present

This company was known at various times as Captain White's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Martin

Port, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864
not dated

Enlisted:

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where Courtland Ala.

By whom A. C. Bettis

Period Three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ab. sick wounded

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

only

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

2. 12. 11

Chas, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence - 1111 1/2 St. 1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at — ,
by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

1990

188

1000

Q. J. Parker

Copyright

1167

Martin L.

Co. ~~H~~ 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412320	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

all | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. Hartman

Sgt, (1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr. 30, 1862

dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861

Where Meronee, Ala

By whom Thos. Peters

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time 21 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war confined in Kemper Barracks,
Cincinnati, O., Aug. 10, 1863.

List dated

1863

Confined:

When

1863

By whom

Released:

When

1863

By whom

Charges

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

173 sheets

(200)

Copied.

1168

Wm. C. B.

Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31184121	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

712

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M B Manton

Pl, (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec 17, 1861.

Where Lander ville Ala.

By whom Col Foster

Period 12 month

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached as Camp Guard at Spring Creek Tenn.

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Roddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J E Eckenb

2000

Copied.

1169

William S. H.

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31181421	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *H. (Munroe's) Texas Case*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Quintin Smith

3 Coh } (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *San Antonio*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Nov 7, 1861.

Where

Livingston

By whom

H. H. Turner

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Garrison

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Turner
Corr'd.

2008

1169-a

Martin Samuel

Co. L, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44157590

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of official cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip

Corn's Pen.
(Source of communication)

Tex.

S. P. Martin
(Name)

Co. G. / 1st Regt. Conf. & Cav.
of Tennessee

Stub made at
Samuel Martin,
Capt., Co. G, 1st. Regt. Con-
fed. Cav.

Archives Division:

Any addl. records

5, 23, '17

J. F.
J. H. G.
G. H. G.

10. 21.
nothing additional found
348
J. H. G.
G. H. G.

(Confederate.

Sh 1 Cav. C. S. A.

John, Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence Gainesville, Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

100

(100)

J. H. Davis
Capped.

1170.

Martin. T. B.

Co., 1 Confederate Cav.
348

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	3525	18
2		3603	19
3		3744	20
4		0625	21
5		3763	22
6		3822	23
7		3875	24
8		3977	25
9		3925	26
10	4415	7616	27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. E. Martin

1 Cor. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mar 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 7*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettig's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. E. Martin
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

V. B. Martin

4th Regt, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 9 to May 1, 1862
dated Apr. 30. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 9, 1862.

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wicks

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

V. S. Martin

Sergeant, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 186 .

When -----

Where *Memphis* -----

By whom *M. J. Wicks* -----

Period *3 yrs.* -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Discharged by* -----

promotion to A. C. S. -----

Jan'y 1, '63. -----

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

oakley

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.C.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

V. B. Martin

capt.

ad. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 18. 1862 to about 10, 1863.*

not dated

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *25 Decr., 1862.*

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on duty with
wagon train near Sportsman*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Lilliborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

S. M. Rogers

(602c)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

221

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Y. B. Martin

3 Sgt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863*
not dated

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: *Pay due from Nov. 1*
to Dec. 26 '62. Total 20 d's

when he was app'd. A. C. S.

I held this position until the
office was abolished. Rejoined
the company Aug. 1 '63 (over)

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Y. B. Martin

Captain

OCT. 23
51783763
1914

No final statement has
been given.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

V. B. Martin

3 Sgt. } Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted: *Nov 9*, 1862

When *Memphis*

Where *M. J. Hicks*

By whom *three yrs.*

Period

Last paid: *W. C. Clark A. A. S. M.*

By whom *Nov. 1*, 1863

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

W. C. Clark

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

V. S. Martin

2d Sgt., Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 *4*
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 9*, 186 *2*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wick*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pr. sick.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

oat Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

V. B. Martin

3rd Sgt Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

Mich 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 9, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom M. J. Wicks

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTMORE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

W. C. Wicks

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M
V. B. Martin

3 Sgt. } Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, June, 1864.*
not dated

Enlisted: *Mich 9, 1862*

When *Memphis, Tenn.*

Where *M. J. Wick*

By whom *three yrs.*

Period

Last paid: *W. C. Clark, Jr., A. A. S. M.*

By whom *Oct. 31, 1863*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

on Paper

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M 1 Cav. C. S. A.

V. B. Martin

3 Ingt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry,

Residence *Shelby Co Tenn*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

100

(2006)

A. H. H.

Accepted.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

T

- VanMartin

A.C.S. 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Regimental
Staff, Wharton's Cavalry Brigade,
with report of circumstances
attending their appointment.
Roster dated

Jan. 29

1863

Date of appointment

186

Remarks: Nominated but no appt.

received.

Box 46

No. 25

See ore.

Copyist.

Ad. 9th 1st Conf. Cav. Regt.
Manufactured Dec 24 1862

Col. Jno. T. Cox Comd'g

Attest Confirmation of Appoint-
ment of Sergt. V. B. Martin & Co.

Case C. 2688
Dec 30/62

Received
Dec 30/62

Head quarters 1st Confederate Cavalry Regt
Mustertown 1 Dec 24 1862

Sir

I have the honor to forward to you for the approval of
the President & War Department my appointment of 3^d Sept 8 1862
Martin of Co 5 of the Regiment to the position of Assistant Commis-
sary of Subsistence.

My reason for making the ap-
pointment is that this Regt has never had an A. C. S. appointed
and that I have found it to be impossible for the A. C. S. to combine
the duties of his Office those of A. C. S. and perform both as promptly
as they should be. There are not enough Lieutenants now in
the Command to perform the duties in the field as that it was impossible
to spare one for A. C. S. Supt. Martin is highly recommended
to me as a gentleman and man of integrity and I respectfully
trust that the appointment may be approved.

Respectfully,
J. S. Cooper

A. S. General
Richmond

Va.

For
J. H. Cox
Col. Commr.

Wm. H. B. V. 1892
Voucher No.

Paid the . . . day of . . . 18

1892

100

to the order of

10

paid

From the . . . day of . . . 18

1892

100

To the . . . day of . . . 18

Pay . . . \$

100.00

Forage: \$

Amount \$

Wm. H. B. V. 1892
for the amount of

100.00
to the order of

10

paid

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt V. B. Martin

Dr.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE
(CHARGED.)

PAY per MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

PAY—

For myself

Coining

For

year's service

Forage for

horses

Jan 1 - July 1st 6
1863 1863

140. 840.00

840.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt.

A. Q. M., this

20

day of

dollars

July 1863 the sum of

Eight hundred and forty

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

(Signed Disposition.)

Forage

Amount

(Capt)
V. B. Martin and Commissionary
J. C. S. Sgt

at 1888
2978
file
Jno S Cox

RECORD DIVISION
Department of A.C.S.
REL ARCHIVE
Submitted
The State of War
1900
Expanding
1900
Ad
Affairs
By order of
J. G. G. G.
12 Aug 03

✓
Dear Sir
10 Aug 03
Dec 30 03

No. 100
Received

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Original

Head Quarters 1st Confederate Cavalry Regt
Manufacture Tenn Decr 22nd 1862

1st Order No

I 3rd Sergeant V. B. Martin Capt. Keller Co (I) is
being appointed Adjutant Company of Substitutes with the rank of
Captain subject to the approval of the War Department He will
be upon the duties of his Office at once

II Lieut Douglas A. A. 2nd M. A. A. C. S. will take over
and V. B. Martin all Company stores and money on hand
they proper receipts & vouchers for the same

By order of Col. J. S. Cox Candy

V B. C. Brown adjt

1111
Martin. William E.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782863	18
2	3008	19
3	3220	20
4	47244363	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. F. Martin

1 { (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date *April 20*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 186*1*

When *Jackson*

Where *Cape Burnetts*

By whom *17 mos*

Period

Last paid: *Thos. Potters*

By whom *Michl*, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Minn-
issippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potters
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. F. ...

Per, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863*
Dated April 25 1863

Enlisted:
When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Burnett*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Gibson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Substituted
for Sick*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm F Martin

Priv, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863
to Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom A. B. Purcell

Period

Last paid: Maj Gibbons

By whom Apr 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted June 27 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

Confederate.

6

14th Jan 64

10th Co. 9th Regt. Ind. Inf.

appears on a semi-monthly

Report

7 prisoners of war captured within the District of Corinth, Miss., for the two weeks ending Sept. 30, 1863.

Report dated Office Dist. Pro. Mar., Corinth, Miss., Sept. 30, 1863.

Captured: Sept 26, 1863
When: Sept 26
By whom: Quartermaster

Residence: Hazards Co. Tenn.

Disposition: With 10th Regt. Ind. Inf.

Remarks: Freed at 11:00

Number of roll:

26

(1863)

J. H. Morris

Captain

1172

John. G. Carr.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782389	18
2	2445	19
3	2545	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jacob Mason

Pvt., Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt M. V. Gray*

Period *Three yrs or thereabouts*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No. 81, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. J. Mason

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Mason

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

(the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb. 1862.
date Feb. 24/62

initiated: *Feb. 5*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *through out war*

Last paid:

By whom *When never been paid*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No 81, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

A. J. Mason

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Jacob Mason

PT

(24) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 Apr*, 1862.

until Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 186

Where *Memphis.*

By whom *St Johnson*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 81, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (24) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

A. J. Schwall

1173

Wm. P. B.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clabberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781563	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. L. Mace
P. L. Mace, (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michael Mace*, 1862,

Enlisted: *dated May 1, 1862*

When *Nov 3*, 1861.

Where *Camp Boone*

By whom *H. L. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. McElrath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment."

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1173-a

Masteron J. H.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44	157540	18
2			19
3			20
4			21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

W. L. ...
W. L., Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *near Means Tex*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

1174
Mathewia G. W.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Clithorne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782759	18
2	2617	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. H. McArthur

Pvt, { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Smith Tenn

Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Milana

By whom S. Woodruff

Period Quinn's war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Bate

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Wm. L. R. Matthews

Pt

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - Apr*, 1862

April - Apr 20 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Tennessee*

By whom *Left no record*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *By one from a friend*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left to go to war*

Co. F. 1st Reg't to 5th Apr 28 1862

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. J. Winall

Captain

1175

Mathenia. G. G.

2 Co. 4, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathenia. G. G.

1176

Maxwell W. B.

2Co. E; 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781486	18
2	46587390	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 14 (Munnay's) Term Case

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M
W B Murray

Priv. { (2d) Co. C, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 23 to Apr 32, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted: *Aug*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
At Waggon
Train

This company was formerly company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a medical detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 15th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kline's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

H. B. Baugles
Corrlist.

(Confederate.)

No 1 bar L.S.A

W. B. Maxey
1st. 1st. C. S. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro.
Mar. Gen'l, Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,
at the dates set opposite the respective names,
1865.

Feb. 25, 1865

Place of residence Monroe Co. Ky

Complexion Fair ; hair Brown

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Volunteered or conscripted 2d Aug 1, 1862.

Deserted Feb. 16, 1864.

Where to report

Remarks: to family Feb. 25, 1865

Same appears in column of
names as William B. Maxey

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters
taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 574; sheet 23

A. J. Starnes

1177

Mazey, William B.

2 Co. C., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
13 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Glasborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mazey, W. B.

1178

May W. ZL

Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bik. Smith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783530	18
2	3610	19
3	3730	20
4	3813	21
5	4042	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

M

W. H. Smith
Capt. M. J. Wick's Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels).
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

March 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled *March 7*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bertis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. D. May

*Shelby Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 9 to May 1, 1862*
dated *Apr 30 1862*

Enlisted: *Mich 9*, 1862

When

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. May

Priv., Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. 1862 to Apr. 30 1863.*
dated *May 14 1863.*

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 186

When

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. J. Gibbon*

By whom

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862

Present or absent ⁺

Remarks: *Daily duty as
Blacksmith since Mch
9. '62 with wagon train.*

**Name does not appear in
Column of Names. Present.*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
Ors, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wicks

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

W. H. May

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wicks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbon

To what time Nov 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Oct 5
at Jackson, Tenn.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. May

Pvt., { Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Mich 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 9, 1862

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. M. J. Hicks

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

W. H. May
Copyist.

1179

Wm. S. D.

2Co. 2d, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clatsone's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781628	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Moses I. Maise*, 4 (Munroe's)
Simon Carr

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Morris W. Wynn

Plt, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *first 30*, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Centerville*

By whom *Col. Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Jul 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 12th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

R. P. Duncan

(642)

Copied.

1180

Maynard Thomas S

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maynard Thomas S

1181

Maynard, John S.
2nd Co. 1st Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781736	18
2	1984	19
3	1874	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John A. Carpenter

By (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Dated: Oct. 3rd 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2nd*, 186*2*.

Where *Spring Creek*

By whom *Capt. Carpenter*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *a*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *at Spring Creek
in search of food since
29th April*

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

(662)

J. A. Morris

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Hays

Privt (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

ended May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 11*, 1861.

Where *Repton*

By whom *Capt. Lerner*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Capt. at Newburg*

June 1. 63

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. W. Hays

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 Cav,

C. S. A.

Chas. H. Conner

Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 24th*
1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 28*, 1861.

Where *Revere, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Living - Revere*

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Chas. H. Conner

Copies.

1182

Maynard Kendrick

2 Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Olafborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maynard Kendrick

1183

Margaret Lindrick
Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clithorne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781629
2	49688992
3	46532969
4	45798306
5	45877744
6	45760440
7	45446452
8	46333791
9	46314060
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Murray's) Term Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Kindrick Maynard

Col, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Col Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*A Name appears in Col of records
present as Kindrick Maynard*

*This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

R. P. Duncan

(Confederate.)

M

250

John H. Hays

Regt. 5th, 1st Div. 1st. Cal.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

June 27, 1863.

Remarks:

*Forwarded to Nashville,
Tenn., June 30, July 1, 1863.*

J. Hays

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

1 Cav

Col.

A. R. Maynard,
Dist. Col., 1 Regt. Confed Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured

Shelbyville

June 27, 1863

When received

July 1, 1863

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *290*

J. Tharen

Capt.

Confederate.

W. H. May (SA)

R. R. Maynard,
Pr. Co. 1 Regt (inf) Cal.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from C. Chase

Date July 17 1863.

Alterations Released May 3, 65.

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 19; page 24

C. H. R. v.

Confederate.

No. 1 En. 654
Hundred Regt
Det. Co. H. 1 Regt. Camp C

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 339
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. E. Jones
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M *Leah* *1863*

Hendrick Wagoner
Conf. Co. 1st Regt. Inf. Div.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

July 3 *1863.*
Shepherdville Tenn
June 27 *1863.*
July 6 *1863.*
Ca. 1st. Chas.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *64*

(200)

La Boyd

Confederate.

211

James M. ...
1st ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin, Penn.*

When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks:

253; *41 H Collins*
(300)

(Confederate.)

M 1 bar 6 5 00
Henrietta in ward
Pat Lee Dr Reg Captain

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shilohville, Tenn.

When March 7, 1862.

Remarks: Shiloh Camp, Tenn.
July 6 500

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 273

Chloroform

Confederate.

116 *1* *1864*
Handwritten name
Co. 1 *Regt.* *1864*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested *at*
Where *at*
When *June 27, 1863.*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio *July 1, 1863.*

When
Whence *at*
By whose order *at*

Description:
Height
Eyes
Date of departure *July 14, 1863.*

Remarks:
transferred to H. Lawrence

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 148

at
at

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73, sheet

(0000)

Original

Confederate.

71

Can

C.S.A

H. M. Maynard

Thi E L Right-Engin Car.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

186

Place of residence Van Buren & Son

Complexion Tan ; hair Dark

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks: Released May 7-65

By wife was Sept

* signs by name

Number of roll:

1783 sheet

2

C. M. Maynard

(006)

Copied

1183-a

Maynard, R. R.

2 Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maynard Kendrick

1184

Maynard Thomas

2Co. C., 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maynard Thomas. L.

1185

C. J. Leonard
 2 Co. J & 1 Confederate Cav.
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782761	18
2	2548	19
3	1981	20
4	2099	21
5	2196	22
6	2264	23
7	2330	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

24 { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862.

Muster-in to date

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862.

Where

Lawrence

By whom

S. Woodruff

Period

During war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg S O No. 51, dated April 26, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. F. Claiborne

BT (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862

date Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1st, 1862

Where Danville

By whom Capt. W. F. Claiborne

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Pay as per certificate

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left for commission
as 1st Co. Sept 1st 1862

"This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg S. O. No. 51, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

416

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Put, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*
dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 18, 1862.*

Where *Lebanon*

By whom *Capt Wm Lusk*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *On duty as teamster
at wagon train,*

**Name does not appear
in column Name Present*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

c. 16 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

1st *Co. E*

1st { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Oct 31 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 18*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *Capt Woodruff*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *I. S. in Hospital as teamster*

name appears in column of names present Canceled

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 17th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

J. R. Lottis

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

1 Cuv.

C. S. A.

The Henry
Publ. (2d) Co. E, 1 Regt Confe
Cavalry.

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the original
for Dec 1 Dec 1863
Dec 1863

Published:

W. L. ...

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent. Absent
Remarks: Detached as Pilot
in Charleston S. C. by pilot
by order of Col Cox

• This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a bold organization), was composed.

Book mark:

John H. H. H.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

For

2d (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 2 Feb*, 1864.
dated Feb 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 18*, 1862.

Where *Danville, Va.*

By whom *Capt. W. H. H. H.*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Gibson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detachment Division*
Teamster (Wharton)

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

2005

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Howard

Priv (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Not dated.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Woodruff*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *Mapleton*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Extd duty as
Quartermaster in 1st Division,*

* This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

E. J. M. Moore

Copyist.

(CONFEEDERATE.)

M 1 bar 65a,

J. f. Marnon
PT 60 E 1 Regt Confed Caval

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 July

, 1863.

To

31 Dec

, 1863.

When paid

25 Jan

, 1864.

By whom paid

J. B. Sharpe

Amount

\$72

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 330

J. B. Sharpe

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *1* *b.s.a*
Thos J. Harrod
PR Co E 1 Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service:

From *1 Nov*

To *30 June* , 1862

, 1863.

When paid *24 Aug* , 1864.

By whom paid *Jas B Sharpe*

Amount *7206..*

Remarks: *Bounty on a*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 317

L B West

Copy

Thos Mainord

873

C, 1-Confed Cas

United States of America.

J. Thomas Maynard Porter Co. 1st Georgia Cav. of the
County of *Paulsen* State of *Georgia*, do
solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support,
protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme
Court: So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at *Waynesboro*, this *27th* day
of *March*, A. D. 186*2*.

The above-named has *White* complexion, *Light brown* hair, and *Blue* eyes;
and is *5* feet *10* inches high.

1186

McAuer, S. A

/Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAuer James. A

1187.

F. Lammick, Jr.

2Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781630	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Madison M^c Gormack
(manuscript) John Carr

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. McMinnick

Pvt., (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 186 .

Where *Catonsville*

By whom *Col. Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with leave*

*This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. B. Duncan

1198

McCombs, L. B.

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783310	18
2	3721	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

George W. ...

Oct, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863.*
Dated April 25 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 1 1862*

Where *Transferred from term Inf.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *at ...*

Remarks: *Absent without leave 2 months & stoppages therefore*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(002)

2007

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. B. McDaniel

Por, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Dated April 20 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom A. Burnett

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Wm. Gibson

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Enlisted May 1 1863

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 12, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wm. Gibson

1189

McSweeney, S. A.

2Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783014	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also William A McSweeney
1 (field) John, Jr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.C.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Harrison

Q. T., (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15/2 to April 30*, 1863.
Enter April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 1862.

Where *Miss. 1st Reg't*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Discharged as Sergeant*
April 24/63

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Caliberne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Harrison

1190

McCartia. M.

2 Co. ^L, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCarty. M.

+

1191

McCartney Jr.

Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Blk. Smith F. State

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783611	18
2	3727	19
3	3794	20
4	3833	21
5	3906	22
6	4033	23
7	3951	24
8	44289814	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. McLaure

Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to May 1, 1862.
dated Apr. 30 1862.

Enlisted: March 29, 1862.

When Memphis

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Hicks

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oat
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. M. Carney

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted: Wch 9, 186 .

When Memphis

Where M. J. Wicks

By whom 3 yrs.

Period

Last paid: Capt. J. Gibbs

By whom Nov. 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent ⁺

Remarks: Daily duty as
Blacksmith since Mch
9 '62 with wagon train

Name does not appear in col-
umn of Names Present.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

oak

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Mc
W. McCartney

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 3, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted: *Mich 9*, 186*3*.

When *Memphis*

Where *Mr. J. Wickes*

By whom *3 yrs*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *(Present)*
Daily duty as
Regt Blacksmith.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Regiment (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. McCartney
Cognat.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

W. M. Cartney

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Daily duty as
Blksmith for Regt.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

C. R. Ryce
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. McCarthey

Prt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.
dated Feb. 29. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich 9, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wick

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Clark

To what time Nov. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Daily duty and
blacksmith for
Regt.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Clark

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^g

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. C. Whitthorne

Det. Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1st Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Nov 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Killed at Sugar Creek*
Tenn. Nov. 18. 1862.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

W. C. Whitthorne

(64)

2884

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. M. Courtney

Pvt.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 186 4
Not dated

Enlisted:

When March 9, 186 2

Where Memphis T.

By whom Mr. J. Wicks

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Daily duty black-
smith.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Courtney

Confederate.

C. S. A.

1 Cav

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav. Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

100

(237)

Copied.

1172

McCarty, M.

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782387	18
2	2443	19
3	2521	20
4	2679	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

McBarty

Re

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb 9, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt M V Gray*

Period *Three months*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2nd) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

O. S. Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Mr. Mcarty

Pt

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb 21 1862*

Enlisted: *Jan 10* 1862.

When *Memphis Tenn*

Where *Capt M. V. Gray*

By whom *through C. S. A.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

O. S. Dennis

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. Mcarty

Pvt

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

actual Apr. 30/1862

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. Gray*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *By me from subscription*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *S. L. Memphis*

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 23, 1862. It was again consolidated January 23, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Connell

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

McMichael

2 { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tenn Hill Ga
Feb 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Leath Gray

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Summ Oct 2. 1862

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by the S. O. No. 31, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and named (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark: _____

A. J. Adair

(642)

2004

Copied.

2 Regt Mrs K
ala cor

1st Lieut. M. W. Carthy
Bucks. flying M. & July 1862

General Orders

No 23 - Lieut. J. H. Carthy Capt 2nd M 2nd
Regt M. & A. Cavalry: will turn over to Capt. H. Ruffin
Des. riding Brigade Commissary Twenty five Hundred
Dollars \$2500 out of any funds in his possession for the
purchase of subsistence for this Brigade

By order of
Brig. Gen. Chalmers
H. A. Gordon

Lieut. M. W. Carthy

a. a. g. m.

2nd Regt M. & A. Cavalry

I certify that the foregoing
Contains a true and correct copy of an
order received by me on the 16th July
1862 from Brig. Gen. Chalmers

Lieut. M. W. Carthy
a. a. g. m.

1192-a

McCarty, Thomas

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4251195 18
 2 19
 3 20
 4 21
 5 22
 6 23
 7 24
 8 25
 9 26
 10 27
 11 28
 12 29
 13 30
 14 31
 15 32
 16 33
 17 34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of General Hospital "Stout" of the Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Surg. H. M.
Clarkson, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 16, 1865.

Number of rolls

186

(1865)

2nd, Lieutenant

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

McIntosh Cav. C.S.A.

McIntosh
Det. Co A C.S. Army

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid Aug 1, 1863.

By whom B. F. Brown

Amount \$24.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 274

W. H. Bell

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cav

McArty

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

dears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

2nd Cav 1864.

Date of issue June 24 1864.

Signature Thos. McCarthy

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1 Reg Cav

CSA

McCarthy

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August 1861

Date of issue Aug 2 1861

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thomas M^cCarthy
Pvt Cal / Conf Cal

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue Sept 12 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1041

No.

W. H. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

2 Reg Cav

W. McCarthy

Co A, C.S. Cav

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

August

1861

of issue AUG 2, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Voucher No. 897

TRACT 5L, 3 QR, 1863.

mae McCarthy
Cottrell
Co. & Son
Sept 14th 1863.

FORM No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

For, *Thos McCarthy Priv. Sec. A 1st Cav. Gen. Regt.*

~~Under B. Place~~

For 12, Bro Drawn

For 12, Shirts

One 1/1 Hat

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

circumstances:

For 12, under B. Place of above named soldier

Received at ATLANTA, GA., the

day of

Sept

1862

of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar.

former Confederate States Army.

For 12, Bro Drawn For Shirts one Hat

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED SUPERVISOR)

Wm. J. Fairbanks

Thos McCarthy

1193

McLarn. S. S.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782386	18
2	2444	19
3	2484	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. S. McCarver

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

22 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll Dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 2*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt M. V. Gray*

Period *through or to year*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

O. J. Adair

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. S. McCarver

Rt

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 10*, 1862

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *Three months*

Last paid:

By whom *Atas new Memphis*

To what time

1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 81, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. Lockman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. S. McBarver

2nd Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr, 1862

date Apr. 30/1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom E. Johnson

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Love's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. McBarver

1191
McLinn, James A.
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1.	51783074	18
2.		19
3.		20
4.		21
5.		22
6.		23
7.		24
8.		25
9.		26
10.		27
11.		28
12.		29
13.		30
14.		31
15.		32
16.		33
17.		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

James L. McC
McC, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862 to April 30 1863*
Date April 28 1863

Enlisted:
When *March*, 1863

Where *Hardin Co. Tenn*

By whom *Capt Irwin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died March*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 12, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as (Infante's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter
(Capt)

1175
C. J.
McLennan. L

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31784116	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

a

Mc Callum

Det.

(1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McCallum & Co., 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Dec 7, 1861.

Where

Andersonville, Ga.

By whom

Col. Foster

Period

12 month

Last paid:

By whom

Thos. Peters

To what time

Mar 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Bodley's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(002)

J. E. E. E. E. E.

Captain.

1196

McCorck. W. H.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBullough. W. H.

1197
McConnell A. S.

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57781096	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. S. McBrink

1 Sgt. { (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862

disch. May 26, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 8, 1861.

Where Fulton Station

By whom Gen. Jas. P. Bell

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom F. D. McBrink

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on sick leave

near McKenzie Station

Texas. No record

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark: _____

A. S. McBrink

1198

Wm. B. B.

Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781145	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *7*

Number of personal papers herein *7*

BOOK MARK: *P*

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

114 1 Cav. 1 | C.S.A.

R. S. McCreath

(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862

Enlisted: about May 20, 1862

When April 1, 1861.

Where Clinton Sta

By whom John J. Bell

Period 12 ms

Last paid:

By whom J. J. McCreath

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left by the morning

train Paris Tenn.

March 1st

"This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment."

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

L. B. ...

(642)

2002

Copied

1199
McLennan. Alex. J.
1st Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	1737	18
2		1877	19
3			20
4			21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

169

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Regt. of

Pvt. (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

date Apr 22 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Capt Bonser*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At sick Riple's farm*

since 14th March Certif

Med man

"This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment."

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(169)

J. Morris

2867

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 12*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Lipman's*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Admitted to Service*
1st April 1862

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 15th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1200
Richard Henry
Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57784235	18
2	4584	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Henry Mc Cord
Capt. (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, &

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton County Tenn.

By whom J. E. Tynes

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Shelbyville Dec. 28, 1862.

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(663)

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Mc Card

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co Tenn.

By whom J S Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. K. K. K.

2003

Copyright

1201

Richard James

2Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784234	18
2	4383	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Mc Cord
Capt. (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to April 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks: Deserted at Shelbyville Dec. 28, 1862.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company.
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James McCord

Private

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated June 1st Hill Ga

March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14, 1862.

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Deserted

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

James McCord

(342)

2005

Copyright

1202

McCormack William M.

Co. c, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783570	18
2	3635	19
3	3750	20
4	4034	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. M. McCormack

Pvt. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis

March 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riders (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

oakley
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. McCormick

Pvt., Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 9 to May 1, 1862,
dated Apr 30, 1862,

Enlisted:

When Mch 9, 1862.

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Hicks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Oabue

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 Cav. | C.S.A.

W. McCormick

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 1862 to Apr. 30 1863.

dated May 14 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 9, 1863.

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Hicks

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in skirmish at Plural Hill, Tenn. Nov. 18 '62.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Hettis Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

oak leaf

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. McCormick

Int. { Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

(the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
Mch 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9, 1862*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.***

W. C. WHITTHORNE.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak Rye

Captain

1293

McCormick. J

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCormack William M.

1204

McLuska, J. M. A.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782867	18
2	3013	19
3	3153	20
4	3284	21
5	3388	22
6	3456	23
7	44157594	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. ...
(2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Dec 7*, 1861.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Thos Peters*

By whom *Nichol*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Jacks Creek*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Inc. H. H. Butler

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appendix C

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

October 28 1863

Dec 7, 1881.

~~There~~ Herby ~~+~~

By whom Capt Robertson

Period _____

Last paid: *Paul G. Hoff*

by whom Capt. J. H. H. H. 1861 71 1862

To what time 1 Oct. 31, 1882

Present or about 1940

Present or absent: _____
Remarks: Detached as shells for _____

Remarks: Detached As sailing

High

James H. Brown, County Clerk

Robertson's Comp

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field org
Battalion, Minnesota

known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion, Mississippi
Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 1862) was formed about April 1862, and 10th and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and La

10th, and 10th Regiment and in Confederate (cavalry) was formed about April 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of the Kentucky Cavalry.

which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Flock mark:

Block mark:

Wass. Gottsch.

(44) Copy

(b)(6) (b)(7)(C)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Qtr

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to Sep 30*, 1863.
June 1 to Dec 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 1861.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Robertson*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Official duty in
Saddle*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wm. R. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

John A. McCaskey
Cor, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863
Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When Dec 7, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 17 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental
Saddler

"This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: 1

Wm. Potter

(1863)

2007

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John A. M. Carter

{ (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb'y 1864

Enlisted: Dec 7 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

St. Charles

Oct 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since 6 Feb'y 1864

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Carter

Depot.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

P. C. } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1864*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *March 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

To what time *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left for St. Louis*

Feb 1 to 8 March 1864

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

⁷
(Confederate.)

M 1 Cav. C. S. A.

John A. Lacey

Wm, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *Wilmington Co North*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls.

168

(1865)

J. Lacey

Copied.

1205

McLulla. John. H.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLulla. John. A.

1206

McCuller, John. A.

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCulla, John. A.

1207

McLennan, William G.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLennan, W. G.

1208

McCullough, William

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCullough, W. M.

1209

McClintock, William

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClintock, W. H.

1210

W. C. CUMMINGS

Co. J, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783570	98
2	3658	19
3	3728	20
4	3795	21
5	3854	22
6	3977	23
7	4035	24
8	3952	25
9	49688995	26
10	46532972	27
11	45798354	28
12	45760442	29
13	45877746	30
14	45446437	31
15	46314062	32
16	46333793	33
17	46329808	34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Cav. C. S. A.

W. M. McCullough

Plt { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

March 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 7*, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

March 7, 1862.

Where

Where

By whom

Memphis
Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. McCullough

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. M. Williamson

Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 9 to May 1, 1862
dated Apr. 30, 1862.

dated: *March 9, 1862*

at: *Memphis*

Where: *W. J. Hicks*

By whom: _____

Period: _____

Last paid: _____

By whom: *1*, 1862

To what time: _____

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: _____

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Hicks

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. M. McCallough

Det. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 3, 1863.*
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mich 9, 1862*

At *Memphis*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. J. Gibson*

By whom *Nov. 1, 1862*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oakley

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. |

1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

W. M. McCullough

Pot, } Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted:

Mch 9, 1863.

When

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since
skirmish at Shelby-
ville June 27, 1863.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a Gold organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

W. M. McCullough

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. M. McShullough

1st | Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted: McSh. 9, 1862

When Memphis

Where M. J. Hicks

By whom three yrs.

Period Capt. Gibbons

Last paid: May 1, 1863

By whom Not paid

To what time Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

H. M. McCullough

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 9*, 1864

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wick*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gittens*

To what time *Mar. 1*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. M. McCullough

Priv

{ Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

March 9

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 9

1862.

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wickes

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Prisoner of War.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wickes' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Whitthorne

Captain.

(C. S. A.)

2204

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. M. McCullough

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1864*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *March 9, 1862*

Where *Memphis, T.*

By whom *M. J. Wick*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibbons*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. M. McCullough

(Confederate.)

McC

1

C.S.A.

W. H. McC

Priv.

Regt. Confed.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

Dec. 26, 1863.

Where captured

Near Memphis

When

Dec. 27, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner

Sent to Union

Dec. 28

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn.. Register No. 2; page

W. H. McC

(Confederate.)

Gr^o 1000 1863.

Gr^o 1000 1863.

Art. Co. 1000 1863.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Franklin, Tenn. June 27, 1863.
Forwarded to Nashville,
Tenn. June 30, July 1, 1863.

13 Army Corps Reg No. 19, part 37, page 35

W. C. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

116 1 Cav 684
116 116 684
116 116 684

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 337
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

116 116 684

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 Regt. C.S.

Am. W. McCallister
Capt. Co. 2 1st Regt. C.S. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

July 3 1863.

Where captured

Shelbyville Tenn.

When captured

June 27, 1863.

When discharged

July 6, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Capt. 1st Regt.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 64

Garvey

(Confederate.)

McCulloch 1 Co. 6 SA

W. M. McCulloch
Capt. 1st Regt. Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shelbyville Tenn.

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase
July 6, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 291

McCulloch

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Belleville, Tenn.*

When captured

Remarks: *June 2, 1863.*

253; sheet 4

(1863)

W. H. Collins
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. H. ...
... Co. 3 ...

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

hair

in : age

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Transferred to Dr. ...

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 148

363
of June?

Approved

(Confederate.)

Me 1 Cav C.S.A.

J^m McCulloch,
Lieut B S, 1st Regt. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Shelbyville,*

When received

June 27, 1863

Died

July 2, 1863

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 270.

Copied.

Confederate.

720

11

Prisoner of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73 sheet 14

(0000)

Copy

Confederate.

200 *1 Jan 63*
L. H. Cunningham
Det 11 1st Regt Conn Cav
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from *C. Chase*

Date *July 10* 1863.

Alterations *Released May 1863*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 19; page 24

G. M. Lane

Approved

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Ma

W. H. McCollough
Capt. 1 Regt. 3rd

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

Page 27, 1863.

Where captured *near Fort Huerfano*
Confined by Gen. Leach.

When

, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner sent to Alton
Dec. 29, 1863.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 132

K. W. Cannon

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

May 5, 1864

Where captured

St. Louis, Mo.

When captured

May 5, 1864

When exchanged

, 1864

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: Sent to Capt.
Delaware, 1st Regt., U.S.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Sumner

(Confederate.)

McC

Confed

William M. McC Colough
Art. Co. I. 1 Con Fed Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort
Delaware. April 4, 1864.

Roll dated Head Quarters Military
Station Alton. April 4, 1864.

Where captured Memphis Tenn

When captured Dec 27, 1863.

Remarks:

B. F. O. D. S. S.

Appd

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

11th Infantry

Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Alton, Ill.,

April 8, 1864

Roll dated

1st 1st 1st

186

Where captured

1st Infantry Len

When captured

1864 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1863 sheet 15

1st 1st 1st

Clipped

Mc

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C.S.A.

W. M. McCullough

Co I 1 Regt. Confed Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Memphis, Tenn*

Dec. 27

, 1862

When, received

April 8

, 1864

Died

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 115

J. H. Maynard

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date Sept 11, 1861.

Place of residence:

County Memphis

State Tenn.

Description:

Complexion dark; hair dark; eyes blue

Height: ft. 5 in 4 1/2; age 27

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 114

(Confederate.)
 No 1600 C.S.A.

N. M. McCallough
Pot. / Ext. Conf. Ev.

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,
from April 1 to 15, 1865.

Date, Mar 11 1865

Place of residence Benghis, Tenn

Complexion *Dark* ; hair *Brown*

Eyes *Blue* ; height 5 ft. *9 1/2* in

4-17

Remarks :

Indorsement shows: "Report of Deserters that have taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

158 *Journal of Management Education* 31(2)

(10)



(Confederate.)

No. 1 Car Confed.
Wm. Heather Co Colough
Pvt. Co. I. 1 Confed Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort
Delaware. April 4, 1864

Roll dated Head Quarters Military
Station Alton, April 4, 1864.

Where captured near Memphis

When captured Dec 27, 1863.

Remarks: Not sent

Number of rolls:

30

(2006)

A. J. C. Brinsley

Copy

1211

McLennan, J. McC

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bvt 2. Lieut Bvt 2. Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781095	18
2	45040725	19
3	2033	20
4	45432008	21
5	46337676	22
6	46324344	23
7	46365423	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

John *McCurry*
(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1862
ended May 26, 1862

Enlisted: *Sept 17*, 1861.

When *Twinsburg*

Where *East for*

By whom *Paul*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *J. J. McCarry*

By whom *March*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. J. McCarry

Captain

Me 1. Car-Case

Appears on a .

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from
Columbus, Ky.

**Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., July 21, 1864.**

When captured

Remarks:

Entered Jan 16 1864

Keywords: *depression, mood, mood disorder, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety*

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred to Camp
Chase, Columbus, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., January 21, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186- .

Remarks:

Confederate.

Wm. C. Blair
Co. 1st Regt
7th Ill. Cav. 1st Regt Gen'l Co.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :

Where

Rock Island

When

Jan 6, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Jan 23, 1864.

Whence

Rock Island Ill.

By whose order

Col. A. Johnson

Description :

Height

ft

in : age

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

Feb 25, 1864.

Remarks :

transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 142

Authy

(Confederate.)

No 1

V. H. H. H.

2 Sent to the ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, and Ohio Penitentiary, March 27, 1864.

Roll dated ...

1864

Where captured ...

When captured ...

1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

283 sheet 9. L. Ballou

(1864)

Approved

(Confederate.)

McC 1 Com. G.S.

A. M. Greene
2 Lt. Co. B, 1 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Paris, Tex.

When captured January 6, 1864.

When joined post March 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 67

J. R. Bond

11c. (Confederate.) 1 car 6-14

Alfred C. Lunt
2nd Lt. 1st Maryland

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence: Fredericktown
Complexion: light; hair: brown
Eyes: blue; height: 5 ft. 4 in.

Remarks: One of the 1st Maryland
See of that

1st Maryland in
column of 1st as
Alfred C. Lunt

Number of roll: 6
1713 sheet
(100)

For use
Approved

Voucher No.

456

And the 17th Oct 1863
20th Alex McLeod
C. B. 1st C. L. A. 8.

From July 1st 1863

To Sept 30 1863

Pay 270.00
Bakage

Amount, --- 270.00

Approved Capt Johnston
as m. Pay Dept will
pay this account of
Two hundred & Seventy
Dollars.

By Order of
B. J. Johnston

72
VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the.....

..... C. S.

From the..... day of..... 186

To the..... day of..... 186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

The Confederate States of America,

To *Ally M. Cum 2^d Lieut*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>Pay</i>	<i>March 1st / 63</i>	<i>July 1st / 63</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>For myself</i>									
<i>For years' service</i>									
<i>Forage for horses</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered in for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. B. Charles* and to the

1st day of *March* 1863
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. B. Charles* this *17th* day of *July* 1863 the sum of *three hundred & sixty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Signed Duplicate

Pay *360*
 Forage
 Amount

Ally M. Cum 2^d Lieut
1st CC Reg

1212

McDaniel F. C.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780777	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M:

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

1st, (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Jackson, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Wm. H. Elbert*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Apr. 1st 1862*

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company E. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 23, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1213

McDonald G. L.

2Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784191	18
2	4258	19
3	4326	20
4	4375	21
5	4579	22
6	4424	23
7	4461	24
8	4497	25
9	44289793	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. L. McDonald
Pvt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1862.

Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid.

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. L. McDonald
2 Corp'l, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1863

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. L. McDonald

Enph., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. A. Tynes

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. L. McDonald

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. C. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Day's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Frederick

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. R. McDonald

Det. Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1862.

Where Houston Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present. Promoted
to 1st Corp'l March 1st/63.

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which formed the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Scibb

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. R. McDonald

1 Corp., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom L. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present, or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a Gold organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

J. R. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. L. Mc Donald

Sergeant (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1864
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

J. Leasberry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G L Mc Donald

1 Sargt., { (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Jones

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Note.—“ This company is detached from the Reg't as a company of Sappers and Miners connected with the Engineer Dept. of this Corps, by order of Maj. Gen. Wheeler, Comdg. Cav. Corps.”

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

“ This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

Confederate.

10

Car.

C. S. A.

20th of 1st Regt, Confederate Cavalry

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav. Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

July 22, 1862

Where

Wilmington, N. C.

By whom

J. E. Johnston

Period

20th of 1st Regt, Confederate Cavalry

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

100

(200)

100

Copy

1214

McDonald, J. M.

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784123	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J M Mc Donald
Det., { (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mc & Apr., 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 17, 1861.

Where

Lander ville, Mo.

By whom

Col. Foster

Period

12 month

Last paid:

By whom

Thos. Peters

To what time

Mc, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. R. Smith

Captain.

1215

McDonald W. H.

2Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784190	18
2	4578	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Mc Donald
Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 14, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom J. A. Towner

Period These years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Captain Towner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark: _____

J. A. Towner
Capt.

(627)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Mc Donald

Det. | Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.
11th Feb. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Killed in action
in Perry Co. Tenn. May 1st
1863.

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1246

McDonald, J. M.

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781482	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also J. M. McDonald, 4 (messenger)
Simon Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Donald

1st, { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Nov 21, 1861.*

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Murray*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Bolts*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At home sick*

Absent without

leave

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 20th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. J. Douglas

(1862)

2000

Copyright

1217

McLugal Aaron

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 A (Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six
 companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
 Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51783073
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17

18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Aaron M. Dugal

Pvt., { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862 to April 30, 1863
Date April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1863

Where Hancock Co. Tenn

By whom Capt. Brown

Period 6 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died March 15/63

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

2007

Copyd.

1218

McDonough, James. M.

2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782864	18
2	3011	19
3	3151	20
4	3329	21
5	3503	22
6	44157591	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

I Cav.

Sam. McDougal

(2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4c | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

John H. Bennett
Pop { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863
from April 25, 1863

dated: Oct 31, 186 1.

where Six miles

by whom Capt Bennett

period 1 yr

last paid: Capt Gibson

by whom Oct 31, 186 2

to what time present

Remarks:

appears in list of names
sent as John H. Bennett

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was organized.

Book mark:

Wm. B. G. G. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. McDougall

Pop, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863
Date Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

When: Oct 21, 1861.

Where: Jackson Tenn

By whom: G. B. Burnett

Period: 12 mos

Last paid: Capt. Norton

By whom: June 30, 1863

To what time: June 30, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Apr 15 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. P. Bates

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Per { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1863.
October

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1863.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present in Sept 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

First Lt. H. A. Craig
Per } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.
Sept. June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Desertion

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

James M. McLaughlin

James M. McLaughlin
Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *at Gainesville, Ala.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

168

(1870)

James M. McLaughlin

Copied.

1219

McDonnell, A. B. A.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

WARD NUMBERS.

1	51783577	18
2	3657	19
3	3756	20
4	4036	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

McDowell. J. B. H.

Memphis with Rebels. Tenn.

Red bounty \$40 Decanted

See personal papers of

M. J. Wiske

, Co. I, 6 Regt Cal Car

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(300) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Cav. C. S. A.

J. S. A. McDowell

Plt, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis

Mich 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 7, 1862.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Botts' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Oaklyn
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. P. A. McLowell

Priv., Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1, 1862*
dated Apr. 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 9, 1862*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *H. J. Wicks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain

Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-

pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's

Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies

which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. P. A. McDowell

Prt,) Co. 1, 1 Reg't Confederate
(Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 9

186

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dismissed from
Charlotte 9. Feb'y 1st.*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

oap

2023

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. U. McDowell

1st, } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mich 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wick*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

This company was known at various times as Captain White's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, 10th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oARpe

(Confederate.)

270

1

111

James B. A. W. ...
... 1st Regt ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *from ...*

When *Feb 3*, 1863.

Remarks: *Deserted from ...*
sent to Camp ... Apr 12, 1863

H. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

Mc
John G. A. Lavelle
Co. D, 1st Regt. Conf.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

Charlotte Saxe

When

Oct 8, 1863

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Nov 2, 1863

Whence

Summit, N.Y.

By whose order

Gen. A. B. Zouave

Description:

Height

5 ft. 11 in.

age

22

Eyes

Blue; hair

dark

complexion

Ruddy

Date of departure

Nov 2, 1863

Remarks:

Released

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

67

Heiguer

(Confederate.)

Mc / *C.S.A*

Bro B. H. McDowell
1st Co I. 1st Regt Confed

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners claiming to be deserters from C. S. A.,
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, April 4, 1863

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where deserted *Charlotte Tenn*

When deserted *Feb 8*, 1863.

Came into Federal lines *Feb 10, 1863*

Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

203

(203)

T. M. Mear

Capt.

1220

McElya. W. D.

1 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clithorne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781750	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32 33
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

M. D. Mably

Pvt., { (1st) Co. B, Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862
dated May 26 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Reamsgard

By whom Capt J. A. Pelt

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Dr. W. H. Grath

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 25, 1863, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-

ment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
second Division to field organization) was composed.

Book mark;

G. L. Mably

✓ 1221
McHalls James
Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

144157592 18

2 19

3 20

4 21

5 22

6 23

7 24

8 25

9 26

10 27

11 28

12 29

13 30

14 31

15 32

16 33

17 34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

James M. Hales

121, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *(Yazoo)*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

J. H. Hales

1221-a

McGee. B.

2 Co. *F*, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGee. H. L. B.

1222

Wm. H. D.

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781147	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

H. A. ...

3rd { (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 4 1862*, 1862.
dated *May 20*, 1862.

issued: *September 1, 1861.*

When *at* *Fulton Sta*

Where *at* *Fulton Sta*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Bell*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *F. F. All Girath*

By whom *March 1, 1862.*

To what time *March 1, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *S. In Hospital Spg.*
Creek Tenn. 29 Apr 1862.

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
10th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

16. Sullivan
Copied.

Confederate.

711c 1 Bat Co
24 1st Reg
Conf Gen

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received.

Feb. 17, 1865.

From whom received Army of Potomac

To whom sent Col J. Ingraham,
Wash. D.C.

Date sent

Feb. 18, 1865.

Remarks: Rebel Quarter

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,
Reg. No. 82, part 201, page 64

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Wm. B. H. C. S. A.

1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Bn.
1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Bn.
1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Bn.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date

Feb 1865

By whom sent in

Co. M. 5th Corps

Charge

Quarter. From the
Enemy.

Arms received

Remarks

2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Bn.
Co. M. 5th Corps
17 Feb 1865

Hdqrs. Pro. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 72, part 200, page

28

J. A. Jacobson

Copies

(Confederate)

111 C 1 / 154-105

Appear on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received Feb 21, 1865.

Where sent from Y. C. 1014 1015

Action taken Adm. Capt. James
W. W. 1014 1015
1016

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defenses North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 299, Part 766, Page 105

Attest
Copy

1223
William H. L.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783089	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. McE

Por, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863
Date April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Burges

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted in Feb 1862

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. McE

1224

McGill, W. J. B.

2 Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782758	18
2	2354	19
3	2671	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

84 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. J. L. Magee

Priv., { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Garrison, Texas

Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Mustang

By whom S. Woodruff

Period During war

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. J. L. Magee

(1862)

Captel.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

M

M. J. B. in Gen.

(2d Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mo. 1 Apr

, 1862

Enlisted:

date Apr 20, 1862

When

Jan 1

Where

Samuel

, 1862

By whom

late Howard

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Left for consolidation

Co. F. 1st Regt No. 54 Apr 28/62

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization), was composed.

Hook mark:

Albion

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. Mc Gee

Per

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill, Ga*

Feb 11

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*

1862.

Where *Indian, Iowa*

By whom *Left H. H. H. H. H.*

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deceased May 10, 1862*

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Act S. O. No. 31, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: "

A. P. S. Marshall

(122)

2001

Copyright.

1225

McGeorge McLean

2 Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781601	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Murray) Line Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William H. George
2nd Lt., (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Antennoya*

By whom *Col Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(632)

R. B. Duncan

2820

Copyd.

1226
McGinnis Pat

2Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782385	18
2	2442	19
3	2552	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pat Mc Ginnis

Pr

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb 9, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt M V Gray*

Period *through out war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with Company G, by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Ishborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

A. G. Small

(G2)

2222

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pat Mc Ginnis

For

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1862.

to Feb. 28 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 10*, 1862

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *through 28 Feb.*

Last paid:

By whom *He never been paid*

To what time *Feb. 28 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with 1st Company G by Reg. H. O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr 1 Cav. C.S.A.

Pat Mc Ginnis

Pt (2d) Co. F, Claiborne - Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5 Apr*, 1862

Enlisted: *active Apr 20 1862*

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Lt Johnson*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay and from enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Lt Memphis*

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization), was composed.

Look mark:

A. H. H. H.

Original

122
McGowan, J. A.
Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chaborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57784124	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Mc Gowan
P. 1 (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr., 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec 17, 1861.

Where Lander's Mills Ala

By whom Col. Foster

Period 12 mont

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time Mich. 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick Fairbough
from Jackson Tenn March
15, 1862.

*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Boddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

McGowan

Copied.

1228
McGowan Pat

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783595	18
2	3658	19
3	3729	20
4	3796	21
5	3853	22
6	3908	23
7	4037	24
8	3953	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pat. W. J. Wicks

{ Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

March 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Wicks

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. M. Gowan

Sergeant, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 9 to May 1, 1862*
dated Apr. 30, 1862.

Valued: *Mich 9*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Th. J. Micks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Transverse Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rock mark:

oat

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Pat. McGowan

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 21, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent⁺

Remarks: Daily duty as
Teamster since Mch
21, '62 with wagon
trains.

+ Name does not appear in Co.
muster names. Present.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

oat Rm

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Cav. | C.S.A.

Pat McGowan

Cot, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
Not dated

dated: *Mch 21*, 186 .

Where *Memphis*

by whom *M. J. Hicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
by whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Daily duty as
teamster.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
5th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

Pat McGowan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

McGowan

Pr, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 21*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Daily duty as
Haggones for Regt.*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

oars

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

3-
C. S. A.

P. McGowan

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864
dated *Feb. 29.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 21.*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Hicks*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Daily duty as
Teamster*

"This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

W. L. Clark

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. McGowan

Pvt. } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga*
Mch 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 21, 1862*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Hicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present* *Asst*
Surgeon.

This company was known at various times, as Captain [illegible] Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

U. A. Ryan

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

M.

J. McGowan

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864
not dated

Enlisted: Mch 21, 1862

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom M. J. Wicks

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Daily duty Teamster

Brigade A. I. M.

*descriptive list furnished.

*Name appears in column of

Names Present cancelled.

In funds on Roll

This company was known at various times as Captain

Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Com-

pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's

Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies

of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. McGowan

Co. 1. 1st Conf. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Mar 17, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 300

Class

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pat McGowan

Co. 1. 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Cr 1864.

Date of issue: Mar 17 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Claro

Copyist.

1220
McMurrin L. S.

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51785737	18
2	0882	19
3	0831	20
4	0948	21
5	0497	22
6	1048	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. King

Col., (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

valid Apr 32 1862

Enlisted: *June 12*, 1861.

When *June 12*, 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Capt H. C. King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid: *On One M^o Enroll*

By whom *On One M^o Enroll*

To what time *Mich 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Det in at Lexington Tenn*

Called up for 90 Apr 29 1862

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. J. Atchison

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M: | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Col. M. H. King
3, 1863, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
recolated

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1863.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was formed January 22, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. A. M^cQuinn

Priv., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

dated May 14

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1861.

Where

Jackson Tenn

By whom

Capt King

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. M. Gibbons

To what time

Nov 1

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as 'Lairborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. O. M^cQuinn

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | • 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. S. Mc

3 Corp, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Alton

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

3rd (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.
dated Feb 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom Capt King

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Came to 3 Sept Jan 1
1864

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

L. P. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. S. McVane

3rd, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

dated June 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1864.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 15th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark: _____

C. S. McVane

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

**Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.**

Admitted Feb 25, 1863

Transferred _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Revised* 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 005, page 329

(10)

4801

Capital

Certificate of Disability
for Retirement of
Sgt J B Maguire, Co. A.
1st Ky Regt. Forwards Comd

Dept. Hd. Qrs. M.D.O.
Meridian Mich 24th 1865.

Truly found Approved

E. B. Scott

Med Director

W. B. Scott Sept 21st 1865
Meridian Mich 24th 1865
Respectfully Forwarded.

For the absence of
Lt Gen Taylor

J. D. Taylor

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON

with the Charge
Sgt. W. H. ...
This Point ...
...
...
...
...
...

Application for Authority
to appear before
Military Examining Board
to be returned under
act of Congress

Approved Feb 17th 1864

In the case of

S. S. McNamee Sgt. Co. A
13th Infantry Col. Regt
Rusk's ...
Tenn. Cav. Company

W. H. ...
Verona ...
Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded

W. H. ...
Col. ...

...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

...

Capt J. H. Lee. Commanding 12th Confederate Cavalry Regiment

Det

I have the honor to make application for
Authority to appear before the Medical Examining Boards now established
to be examined and retired in accordance with an act of
Congress "to provide an invalid Corps" approved Feb 17th 1864
and published in Genl orders No 34 A & D. Genl Office current
and having been permanently disabled in the service of the
Confederate States and in the line of duty by gunshot wound
received in battle at Resaca May 14th 1864 - the ball entering the
lower portion of the thigh, displacing the head of the bone which still
remains in that condition, shortening the leg four or five inches and
rendering me from riding on horseback. I have been absent from
Company eight months.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. H. McGuire

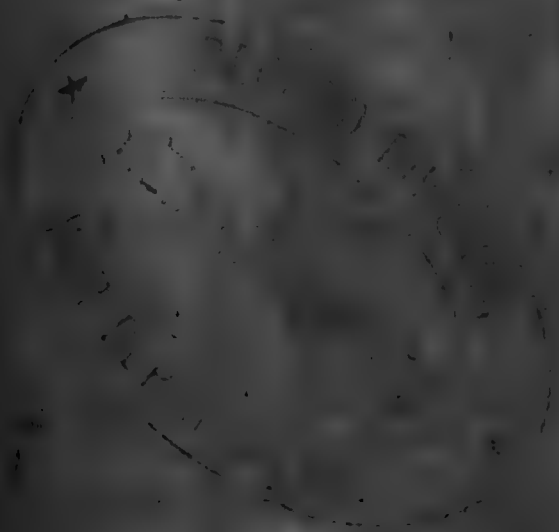
Capt Co A

12th Confederate Cavalry

14th March
1865

L. T. S. Quinn
12th Regt. Inf.

and Board
H. T. S. Quinn
March 11th 1865



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

Under Act of Congress, Approved February 17, 1861.

Medical Certificate
for Retirement

Capt. T. S. McQuire
A. 12 Ky Regt

Exam Board
Madison Ky
March 10th 1865

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

Under Act of Congress, Approved February 17, 1864.

I, *W. S. Sullivan* of the State of *Florida*
 do hereby certify that *Robert's*
 of the *1st Florida Cavalry* Regt. *Jackson*
 was discharged from service on the *10th*
 day of *June* 1864, at *Fort*
Union Co. Fla. do hereby certify that *Robert's*
 was *5* feet *10* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *dark*
 occupation when enlisted *Farmer* and having acquired before

we do hereby certify that he is unable to do any manual
 labor, or to perform any of the duties of a soldier, on account of
 a wound received in the service, and in the line of duty, on the
 10th day of June 1864, at Fort Union, Fla.

W. S. Sullivan Surgeon, P. A. C. S.
J. H. Harrison Asst. Surgeon, P. A. C. S.
J. C. Harrison Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

1230
McIntosh James. A
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781742	18
2	2021	19
3	1876	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Lister

Pvt, { (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1st*, 1862.

dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Ripley, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(662)

J. H. Morris

2867

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. Morris

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*
Dated May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Discharged*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Conner

Priv

Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11th*

March 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11, 1863*

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Chas H Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. • • •

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged about 7 Dec 1862*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 29, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kentucky) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 3rd organization) was composed.

Back mark:

James H. Conner

1721
McGraw, R. H.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783660	18
2	4038	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. H. McKay

Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

from Mch 9 to May 1, 1862
dated Apr. 30, 1862.

at: Apr. 26, 1862

at Spring Creek

by whom M. J. Wicks

Period

not paid:

by whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. H. McKay

Plt, { Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

Mch 9 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 9 1864

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt. M. J. Wicka

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Discharged by
promotion as Asst
Surgeon C. S. A.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kearney's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Whitthorne

1237
McKean, James.
Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784189	18
2	4577	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Mc Kahan

1st, (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 14 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

dated: July 14, 1862.

where ~~Hamilton~~ County, Tennessee.

by whom J. I. Tynes

period three years or during the war

last paid:

by whom ~~has never~~ been paid

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jas Mc Kean

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

See Mr. Kean

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated June 11th Ga
Mich 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 17th, and 18th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, as called Kibben in field organization, was composed.

Check mark: _____

J. S. Tyner

Captain

1233

McKuan James

2Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKuan James.

1234
McHenry B. G.
Co. X, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51784115*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

716

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Rt. M. Kelly
Det., (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.
Not listed

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1882

Where Florida, 1882

By whom Genl. Meakley
Period 12

Period 12 mont

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time Mich, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Went after dinner

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Hoddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Root mark:

J. Escabi

1235

W. C. Kenzie
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782765	18
2	2333	19
3	1983	20
4	2142	21
5	2669	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Barrett

Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1862.

Where Barrett

By whom J. H. Woodruff

Period March 28

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Woodruff

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mac

1 CHV

C.S.A.

Joseph M. Kenzie

R

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1862.

dated Sept. 20, 1862

Enlisted: *Jan 20*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Henshaw*

Period *for*

Last paid: *Pay due from volunteer*

To what time *for*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Left Co. consolidated
to F de Reg't in 27. Apr 28 1862*

"This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, issued April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. H. Henshaw

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Joseph Lee Martin

But, (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Since May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When *13 Jan*, 1862.

Where *Lansville*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hays*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th and 14th Regiment and as (Halborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. H. Hays

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jos. E. Conzies

Priv

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
date Oct 31. 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Danville Tenn.*

By whom *Capt Norton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted Oct 17. 1863*

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Battalion (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Norton

(622)

2000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Joseph Mc Kingie

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Turner Hill Ga*

March 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Milam Tenn*

By whom *Capt Mc Kingie*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged 17 Oct 1862*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the reorganization of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by U. S. O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862. It was again constituted January 20, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of General Sherman (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

O. J. Small

Capt.

1256

C/O
H. M. James

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Hay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780738	18
2	0868	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21st

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. Elrath

Capt. (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Valid until 30 April 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Capt. H. C. King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Wm. McElrath*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On extra duty in*

hospital at Spring Creek V.O.

1st Claiborne since April 11, 1862

at Spg. Cr. since April 27, 1862

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

L. P. Aitch

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. [unclear]

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 to Dec 30, 1863.
died May 14

listed: *June 15*, 1861

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Wm H King*

Period *all yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wason*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *captured at Perryville*
By & taken the oath Oct 10, 1862

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Atterton

Captain

(Confederate.)

McC | 1 | 1 | Full | C | 1 | 1

James M. McKinney
Co. 1 | 1 | 1

Appears on a

Register

of arrivals and dispositions of Federal and Rebel
soldiers and citizens, under the heading "Record
of Deserters from Rebel Army."

Date Sept 4, 1864.

Age 23; height 5-7

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark

Where born Louisiana

Where sent Phil

Remarks:

Dept of Va. and N. C. (also known as Dept. of Va.),

Register No. 105; part 2, page 120

Albany

1537
W. Finney, Jr. H. H.
Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784122	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Mc Kenney

Pl. (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1861

Where Handersville, Ala.

By whom Col. Foster

Period 12 mont

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sick in Hospital
at Spring Creek, Texas.

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Mc

2000

Copied.

1238

McKenzie, Joseph

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Osborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenzie, Joseph

1239
McKnight, Wm. K.
Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783092	18
2	3016	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jas W M Knight

Pvt

{ (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863

Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When March, 1863

Where Hazards Co

By whom Capt Brown

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted April 15 1863

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, 10th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

John H. M. Knight
Pop { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 1 1862 to April 30, 1863.
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:
When March, 1863

Where Hardin Co

By whom Capt Brown

Period three years term

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted April 4/63

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

W. H. Knight

12-13
G. L. 12-13
H. L. 12-13
2Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51782865 18
2 19
3 20
4 21
5 22
6 23
7 24
8 25
9 26
10 27
11 28
12 29
13 30
14 31
15 32
16 33
17 34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
M^c | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. T. McGlenn
Pr (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Date April 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 21, 1861

Where Jackson

By whom Capt Burnett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Thos Peters

To what time March, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at La Grange

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Minne-
sota and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:
Wm Potter

1241
McLyn William H
2Co. E., 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782866	18
2	3012	19
3	3152	20
4	3330	21
5	3504	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm M. G.

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated April 24, 1862

listed: Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

by whom Capt Barnett

Period 12 mos

Last paid: How often

By whom To what time Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. G.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm M Lin

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863

Dated April 28 1863

dated: Oct 26, 1861.

at Jackson

by whom Capt Burnett

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Capt Gibson

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 34 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm H McGin

Per { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863
March Nov 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *W H Burnett*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
Since Oct 8 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or 2nd Regiment (a field organization) was composed.

Post mark:

Wm H McGin

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

22-1

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

-----, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -----, 1863

Enlisted: -----, 1863

When -----, 1863

Where -----, 1863

By whom -----

Period -----, 1863

Last paid: -----

By whom -----, 1863

To what time -----, 1863

Present or absent -----
Remarks: -----, 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Alabama Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 23, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
10th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamber's and Lay's
1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
1st Alabama (a field organization) was composed.

mark: -----

22-1

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Miller

Or, } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4
to Dec June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

McMillen, J. B.

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781487	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Murray's) Tenn Cav
as J. B. McMillen
1st Tenn Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. McMillen

Pos. { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 29 to Apr 30, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 5th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

1863

H. J. Douglas
Corrpt.

11243
W. C. *William Henry*

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21783340	18
2	2470	19
3	2611	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. M. Mullen

Pt. { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *through or after*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. & O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

A. J. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. M. Mullen

Re

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1862.
date Feb 25/62

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *Three months*

Last paid:

By whom *At a new term paid*

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. & O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (3d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry M. Mullen

Pt

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

until Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 12*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Geo. Gray*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay done from contributions*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased*

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. B. O. No. 81, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 15th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Simace

12411
McPherson Arch

2Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37781340	18
2	1182	19
3	1238	20
4	1277	21
5	1309	22
6	44393129	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

☒ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. C. H. Pearson

2nd (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 4 Apr, 1862.
doted Apr 30. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where

Gallaway Ga Ky

By whom

H. C. King

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom *Dr M. M. McElwain*

To what time

1861

Present, or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Elected 2nd Lt Oct 8/61

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. C. King
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. McPherson

1st, { (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

dated May 17, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Union Star*

By whom *May 4 to 1863*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2^d
to 1st Lt by order of Col
Lea for Jan 25 1863.*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a Seld organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. L. Wick

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A *McPherson*

1st

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Nov 30*, 1863.

date Dec 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1863.

Where *Fort Station*

By whom *Wm H C King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2. *Myrica*

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appendix C

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1883.
10 Dec 31 1883

Estimated: \$ 4.3, 186/.

When Sept 10 1890 Station

When Sept 1961
Where Dutton Station
100 H. C. King

Where William
By whom Maj H C King

By whom 1/2
Period 1/2

Last paid: Dr. Clark 100

By whom Oct 31, 1883.
To what time 10:00

To what time -----
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

This company was formed January 28, 1933, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment. The Regiment (Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment and as Calhoun's and later as the 1st Regiment) were formed about April 1, 1862, from six companies.

This company was formed January 28, 1862, at the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment (Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

86 mark

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. H. H. H. H. H.

1st, } (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 22, 52 to June 30, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Union Sta Ky*

By whom *Wm A B King*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Stark*

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

S. G. Gray

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 Cav C 8

A Mc Pherson
Lieut 1 Confed Cav

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Albany Ga

When paroled

, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.

M. D. M., page 151

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

12 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. McPherson

1st Co. B. 12. Regt. Cav. Conf. S. A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers; Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

T. Bay

Copied

McPherson, Arch

1st. Co. B

1 Regt. Confed Caval.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

3 Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp^l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transportation

Instruction

3

Head-Quarters Cavalry Corps, M. D. M..

1865.

I, the undersigned,

of the _____ Regiment of _____ do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever, and that I will not permit or counsel any of the men of my command to do any act in hostility to the United States, or inimical to a permanent peace upon the basis of a united nationality, until regularly relieved by the United States of this obligation.

DESCRIPTION: Height, _____; Hair, _____; Eyes, _____
Complexion, _____.

I certify that the above parole was given by me, on the date above written, with the following conditions: The officers and men of the above named organization are allowed to return to their homes, not to be molested by the military authorities of the United States so long as they observe their parole and obey the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where they reside.

By order of Brevet Maj. Gen. WILSON.

Capt. and Prov. Marshal C. C. M. D. M.

Voucher No. 11

Paid 186

From 186 to 186

Pay \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

Fe.

NAME AND ADDRESS		STREET		CITY		STATE		MARKS	
Months	Days	Hours	Min.	Sec.	Min.	Sec.	Min.	Sec.	
PAY—									
For myself.....									
For.....year's service..									
Forage for.....horses..									

[illegible]

and to the day of 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ Quartermaster, this
_____ day of _____ 186—, the sum of _____ dollars, being the amount

in full of the above account.

My _____

To _____ years' service.

THE

Abstract

(Sign:)

1245

McRae, William

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McRae, W. D.

1246
McCav. G. D.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabert's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781982	18
2	2143	19
3	46852724	20
4	6670590	21
5	5108	22
6	46861883	23
7	46850910	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. L. McRay

Put (2d) Co. E. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

from May 14 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6, 1861.*

Where *Little Rock*

By whom *Capt Crockett*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred by exchange
Jan 30 63.*

This company was formed January 20, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. McRay

(CONFEDERATE.)

c16C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. D. McRay

Put

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Since Oct 31. 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Lt. Cook Ark.*

By whom *Capt Barker*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morton*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 17. 1863*

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company B and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11th | 1 Co. | 63.

William H. Lee
Capt. Peyton Manning

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured July 22, 1864

Where captured Chick. River, Ark.

When confined Nov. 22, 1864

Exchanged April 9, 1865

Remarks: Transferred to High
School, Dec. 10, 1864 (as a
guard). Returned to
N. O. April 1, 1865

New Orleans, La., Register No 3; page 177

(5000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

James M. Smith
William H. K.
Q. H. H. H. H. H.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Ship Island, Miss., from New Orleans,
La., Dec. 13, 1864.

Roll dated

at Shreveport, La., 186*4*

Where captured *Arkansas Co. Ark.*

When captured *July 24, 1864*

Remarks: *See enclosed statement.*

Number of roll

73 sheet *S. M. Girard*

(25)

(Confederate.)

The ...
...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., transferred to New Orleans,
La.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Ship Island, Miss., March 27,
1865.

Where captured - *Cork Co. Cork*

When captured *July 2^d 1864.*

Remarks: *Kept upon roll
per order from the War
Dept as a ...*

Number of roll:

19

W. H. ...

Approved

(Confederate.)

21

Class: 1st Lieut

Pvt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to the Mouth of
Red River, La., for exchange, April 7, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Lark Co., Ark

When captured

Sept 14

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet 3.

Alcock

(1864)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc A W 1864

William W. Mc
At 1090 Harper Ave

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Wichita, La., 1864

When captured July 27, 1864

When confined Aug 10, 1864

Where confined St. Louis, Mo.

Transferred:

Where

When Aug 10, 1864

Exchanged Sept 1, 1864

Released Sept 1, 1864

Died Sept 1, 1864

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 163

W. W. Mc

Copy

12117
McC. B. A.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783634	18
2	4034	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. A. McKee

Bot, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mc* 9 to *May* 1, 1862
dated *Apr.* 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 26, 1862

Where

Spring Creek

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wicks

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. G. McKee

Sgt

{ Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

March 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 26*, 1862

Where *Madison Co. Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Loy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 8th organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

OK

1248

McRight. C. S.

Co. 2^d, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412323	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *4 Reg. Roddeys Cavalry*

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. J. McC Right

But, (1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee, Ala

By whom Shas Peters

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Shas Peters

To what time 21 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Enlough 6 Feb 1862.

Now at Corinth. No record.

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

1249

McRight L. M.

Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412324	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS. | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

S. M. McC. Right

But, (1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862.
dated Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Shreveport Ala

By whom: Thos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Thos Beters

To what time 21 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

W. Johnson

1250
McCrant. N. J.

Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412325	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. J. Mc Right

But, (1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr. 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Cherokee, Ala

By whom Thos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time 21 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Enlough 6 Feb 1862

at home at Corinth. No record

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Copyd.

1251

1251
1st Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

1 Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412326	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

me

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. McRight

But, (1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee, Ala.

By whom Thos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thomas Peters

To what time 21 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

W. H. Johnson

Private

1252

Medwney. Carnes

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Medwney. Carnes.

1253

C. J. Sullivan James

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782388	18
2	2468	19
3	2556	20
4	2678	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Screwing

25 } Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers

25 years

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 6*, 1861.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *Three months*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. B. O. No. 81, dated April 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamber's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. J. S. S. S.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. Deary

Deary, { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Deary*, 1862.
active Feb 26/62

Enlisted:

When *Dec 6*, 1861.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *Three months*

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with 1st Company G by Reg. & O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. F. Deary

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Mc Sweeney

2d (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.
date Apr 10 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 6*, 1861.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Gray*

Period *3m*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay adv for volunteer*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. N. O. No 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A Jodine

(CONFEDERATE.)

No | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

James M. Seavey

Pl, { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill Ga*

Feb 11, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *East Gray*

NOTE—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Entered May 1862*

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Rec. B. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. Seavey

(642)

Copied.

1254

Wadsworth, William L.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781741	18
2	2048	19
3	1875	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. C. Connor

Det { (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 9 1862*, 1862.

Det. Apr 24 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1861.

Where

Ripley Tenn

By whom

Capt Connor

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company V January 23, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(6042)

2267

J. H. Patton
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William H. Adams

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dismissed*

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Wm. G. Conner

Privt. { Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Turner Hill Ga.*

March 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1864.*

Where *Ripley Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. • • •

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged 12 Mar 1862*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (old) Company F January 23, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Galiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kim's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark: _____

J. M. ...

Capt.

1255

Mease's Com.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mease's Com. W.

1256

Meazles, John. W.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meazles, John. W.

1257
Charles Wm. If.
 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Chamberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781670	18
2	1985	19
3	2100	20
4	2197	21
5	2263	22
6	1797	23
7	2329	24
8	44324639	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. L. L. L.

Ampl. (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. C. P. Connor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy near Paris, Tenn. He returned with horse & equipments*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 22, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. M. L. L. L.

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

211

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Hester

Enl. (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

later May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1861.

Where Ripley

By whom Capt. C. H. Hester

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: at Nagantown.

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. M. News

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Dinkins

Sgt, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Under Oct 31 1865

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Conner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred in Reg't since*

Last muster

*This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

G. M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

John L. Harris

Priv } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Richy Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transfer in Regt*
by order of Col. Capt. Jan
1863

*This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company B and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles in field organization, was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Keasler

Pvt { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
dated Feb 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where

Ripley Tenn

By whom

Capt Connor

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Regimental Quartermaster

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Keasler

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John W. Douglas

Asst. Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *June 11 1864*
1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 11*, 1864.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. • • •

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Enrolled 4 Capt & 1st Lt.*
Received Oct 1 1862 & then present
for duty

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

4 M. W. Conner

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. McCasles

Priv, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Ripley Texas*

By whom *Capt. Lammie*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty as
Teamster*

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. McCasles

(202)

2005

Copied.

Confederate.

Confederate *Car. C. S. A.*

I have been
Det. Co. 2nd Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Details in Commissary Dept. Genl. Anderson's Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C. May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11*, 186*7*.

Where *Tenn. Cav.*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Jones*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Det. Co. 2nd Regt. Tenn. Cav.*

by order

R. E. 1st Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Number of rolls

88

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | Butler | C.S.A.

J. M. Butler
1st Reg. Con. States Battn

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners forwarded to Washington, D. C.,
Aug. 10, 1864.

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Gen., Armies oper-
ating against Richmond, Aug. 11, 1864.

Remarks: Ref. c. deserter
Levin. c. att.

Hdgrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,
Roll No. 25.

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.W. Measles

Co. E. 1st Conf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for 1st of 1864.

Date of issue Mar 14, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 349

01070

Copy 1st.

1258

McGee. W. L. B

Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGee. W. L. B

1259

Maynard, T. L.

2 Co. C., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maynard Thomas, L.

1260

Murtisaw, John W.

2 Co. *G*, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bugler | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murtisaw, John W.

✓ 1362
Miss. S.
Co. H 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412327	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. J. Hesser

But (1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee Ala

By whom Thos Foster

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time 21 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: A. Spg. Ser. To go to
Jackson, V. C. County Officer.

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Huddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Captain

1261
Messrs. L. P.

Co. H 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412328	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. B. Wheeler

But

(1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr. 30, 1862
dated Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee

By whom Shos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Shos Peters

To what time 21 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Deamster at Spring br.
on Ex. ch. Dept since she left
ch. 62. W. Comdg. Officer

This company was transferred to the 4th (Rodley's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Rank mark:

H. A. Johnson

(662)

2536

Copyd.

1263

Wm. George W.
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783574
2	3661
3	3731
4	3801
5	1044
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav. C. S. A.

Geo. W. Means

Pvt, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

19 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

(the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mich 7, 1862.

Master-in to date *Mich 7*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled: *Mich 7*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Memphis

Capt. M. J. Wicks

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Back mark:

Oakley
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. W. Moore

Port, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9 to May 1, 1862
dated Apr. 30. 1862

Entered: Apr. 26, 1862.

When Spring Creek

Where Mc J. Wicks

By whom Mc J. Wicks

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Betts' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wicks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. W. Meux

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 186

When

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Hicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Gibbon*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing at La-*

vergne skirmish Jan'y

1, 1863.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

only see

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. H. Meux

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Mich 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibbons*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Missing since*

skirmish at Laverne

Jan'y 1, 1863.

Dropped from Roll Oct.

31.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Betts' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. R. Yee

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. W. Meux

Pot

{ Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Tenn*

Mich 9, 186 *44*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 9, 186 *2*

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wick

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORPE.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

*Killed at Lawrence
Tenn. Jan'y 1. 1863.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 19th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. A. Ryce

Copyist.

George W. Max
Priest / Conf / Car
Febr 2 50.
No 5. Wmshu Penn

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

- ORDER FOR BURIAL.

Deaths Ent

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

George H. ...
...
...

Name and number of person interred.
 Number and locality of the grave.
 Hospital number of the deceased.
 Regiment, rank, and company.
 Residence before enlistment.
 Civil condition, and if married,
 the residence of the widow.
 Cause of death.

...

Age of the deceased.
 Nationality.
 Remarks and references.

Date of death and burial. 1865

To

The Secretary

You will receive and immediately inter, the remains of the person above detailed, preserve this record, and also attend to the raising of the head board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quadrant No. 10.

Record from the

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the System's copy of Record kept at the Board.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

100. 111111 111111
1111 11 1111.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank and company . . .

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition (and if married,

the residence of the widow) . . .)

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References to relatives

Date of death and burial

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda :

12 64
H. M. C. S.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783662	18
2	3732	19
3	3799	20
4	3851	21
5	3911	22
6	4043	23
7	3955	24
8	44157638	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Murr.

Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch 9 to May 1, 1862
date d. Apr. 30, 1862.

dated;

Mch 26, 1862.

by

Jackson

where

M. J. Wicks

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Daily duty as
Cole or herds V. O.

No. - comd & officer

since Apr. 17

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company; and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

only

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Munn

Co. I, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

dated: *Mch 26 1863*

When: *Jackson*

Where: *M. J. Wicka*

By whom: *3 yrs.*

Period: *Gibson*

Last paid: *Nov. 1, 1862*

By whom: *Present*

To what time: *Present*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oakley

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

M

J. S. Mearns

Art. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

March 26, 1862

When

Where

Jackson

By whom

M. J. Wickes

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

(Present)

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 15th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Monmouth Rifles (a sold organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

Wicks

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Meux

Prt., Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863
dated Dec. 31

Enlisted: Apr. 1?, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Howard's Battalion (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. S. Meux

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Wicks

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: *April 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid: *W. C. Clark*

By whom *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Ab. without
leave.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. H. Lee

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Meux

Priv) Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mch 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 26*, 1862

Where *Jackson Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wick*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Ab. without leave.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain White's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

copy

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Meux

Prt, } Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1864

Where *Jackson T.*

By whom *M. J. Wickes*

Period *three yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ab. without leave
one month and fif-
teen days.*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oat

(Confederate.)

M 1 Cav. C. S. A.

C. M. D. ...
Pos, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.
Residence *Haywood, Va*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at — ,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

100

(0000)

C. M. D.

Copy

CONFEDERATE
MILITARY CARD JACKETS
AND
REFERENCE SLIPS.

File Box No. 8

1

Confederate Card

Middleton

TO

Purcell

Induced by H. H. Taylor

No. of card jackets

146

No. of reference slips

51

Total

197

1265

Middleton William

2Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781635

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm Middleton

Capt, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 3 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2 8*, 1863.

Where *Shelbyville*

By whom *Superior*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 12th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. D. Duncan

(642)

2850

Copied.

✓ 1266

Milam. L. M.

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784120	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J

M

M

Det.

(1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861:

Where Laudersville Ala.

By whom Col Foster

Period 12 month

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(662)

J. E. E. E. E.

Captain

11267

Willbourn W. ZL

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5181583	18	✓
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. McPherson

3d Sgt., { (1st) Co. D, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Muster Roll*, 1862,

dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died April 3,*

1861 of fever in Graves

Co. Ky.

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

1268

Miller. A

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781148	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

2 Division

1st (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2, 1862.
died May 26, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Fulton Sta

By whom John Jay Bell

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom E. P. McDonald

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

James A. Pearson is son of

James Pearson and Milian

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A

January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-

ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's

Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies

of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G B West

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cav

Antoine Miller

Co A, 1st U.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

100

for

100

Date of issue June 24

Signature

Antoine Miller

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy 1st.

1269

Miller, L. B.

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3778 1149	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. B. Miller

(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 2^d 1862.
date May 26 1862

made: Oct 17 1861.

at Beauregard

by whom Capt Jas T. Hill

Period 2 mo

last paid: F F McCarath

by whom Mch 1 1862

To what time

Present or absent about

Remarks: I in Hq at Sg

Rich. Lewis from 10/17/61

sent near Tennes Mch 11

1862. ab. since 29 apt

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Jay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

4677

Copyright

11-30
Camp at Knight's Mills Ky.
June 19 1862.

Col. Geo. F. Taylor

Approved & Purchased order
By order of Brig Genl Chalmers
Henry Craft
Asst. Surg.

Application for discharge
on account of disability.
R. Miller of Co. D.
6th Conf Cav

Respectfully
Submitted

Geo. F. Taylor
Asst. Surg.

Approved

W. H. Miller
Camp near
2nd Division
Hunting, Ky.



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
D. B. Miller of Captain J. H. Husband's company (B)
of Col. Jago Cavalry Regiment of Confederate States
volunteers was enlisted by Captain James Pile
at Bushy Creek State of Kentucky on the 10th day
of October 1861 to serve one year he was born
in Graves County State of Kentucky is seventeen
years of age five feet six inches high
light complexion blue eyes light hair and
by occupation when enlisted a farmer during
the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty
sixty days I further state that that said D. B. Miller
has performed no duty since he received the
wound and that he will not be able to make a
subsistence he was wounded at Paris Tennessee
on the 11th day of March 1862
Station: Camp Knight's Middle Miss
Date: June 19th 1862.

Alex. M. Lane Lt.

Commanding Company Co (B)

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said D. B. Miller of Captain J. H. Husband's company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of gunshot wound to the
arm disabling him entirely for duty I therefore
recommend his discharge Ben L. Packey

Major Jago Cav. Regt.

Discharged this 21st day of June 1862 at
Camp Knight's Middle Miss

M. T. Hill
Cor. Miller's

1270

Milliken, D. C.

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780736	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

D. C. Smith

Cvt, } (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Regt of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

died Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st*, 1861.

Where *Co. B. Claiborne's Regt*

By whom *Capt. H. C. King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Mr. W. C. Elvath*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *D. C. at Lexington, Tenn*

Apr 29, 1862

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company E. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 20, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Smith

1271

Miliken, Seencer

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780735	18
2	0835	19
3	2934	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Spencer's

(1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 1st, 1862.
dated Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted: *June 12*, 1861.

When *June 12*

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Capt. S. L. King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid: *In No. 100 & 101*

By whom *March 1*, 1862.

To what time *March 1*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *D.S. at Lexington Tenn*

Apr. 29, 1862

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Ainsworth

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

L. O. M. Smith

Plt, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 30, 1863.*

dated May 1st

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Dr. H. King*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. M. Lybourn*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. O. M. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

37 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

S. Williams

Put, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 186*2*.

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

John King

Period

one yr

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time

July 1, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 31 1863*

*This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Norton

Capt.

1272

Mitchell B. L.

2Co. & 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781411	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H. (Harrison's) Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. L. Mitchell

1st { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to April 3, 1863.*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Nov*, 186

Where *Livingston*

By whom *W. T. Turner*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 23rd Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2008

A. J. Douglas
Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

12 Cav.

C.S.A.

R. L. Mitchell

1st Co. B. 12 Regt. Cav. Confed. States

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

T. Bay

Copied

Voucher No. 6857

Paid the . . . day of . . . 18

C.S.

From the . . . day of . . . 18

To the . . . day of . . . 18

Pay . . . \$

Forage . . . \$

Amount . . . \$

The Confederate States of America,

To *L. A. ...* Or

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY per MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— <i>Co E 35</i>	<i>Jan 1 1862</i>	<i>Jan 12 1862</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>90.00</i>		<i>36.00</i>		
For myself <i>1st Lt</i>	<i>Jan 12 1862</i>	<i>Jan 25 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>13.89</i>		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
<i>\$195.89</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *...* *...*

and to the *...* day of *...*, 18*62*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. E. NORTON, A. Q. M.*, this *...* day of *...*, 18*62*, the sum of *...* dollars
 being the amount, in full, of said account. *...*

Pay *195.89*
 Forage *...*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount \$

W. C. Mitchell, 1st Lt.

1st C. E. R...

Mitchell, John Wash.

Co. ^{C.}_{E.}_{7.} 1 Confd. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Post.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

M

1 car

C.S.A

John W. Mitchell
Pt. Co. E. 1 Regt - Confed cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md, sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange by order of Major General
Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured Fort Donaldson

When captured Feb 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

123; sheet

7 ac Black

(1863)

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

James M. Collins

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

at Anderson, Tenn.

Feb 1863

Went to Selma, Tenn.
James M. Collins

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

Chas. W. Smith

Private in the 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort
McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated Nov 1st 1862

....., 186

Where captured at Antietam

When captured Sept 3rd, 1863.

Remarks:.....

Number of roll:

1; sheet

7 Chas. W. Smith

(2000)

Copies

(Confederate.)

No. 1600 | C. S. A.

J. R. Mitchell

Pvt. Co. E, 1st. Cav. Cor.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Fort Sumter.

When captured Feb. 8, 1865.

Remarks: Left at Louisville

Indorsement shows: "Received of Capt. L. A. Kohly, 2d Inf. N. Y. V., three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to roll.—Burt. OULD, Agent of Exchange. Feb. 18th. 1865"

Number of roll:

507; sheet 5

Louisville, Ky.

B. J. C. Hines

(600)

Copied

(Confederate)

M 1 / CSA

W. Mitchell
Regt Co. F. 1 Regt Confed

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners claiming to be deserters from C. S. A.,
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, April 4, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 1863.

Where deserted Ft Donelson Tenn

When deserted Feb 3, 1863.

Came into Federal lines Feb 11, 1863.

Ft Donelson Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

223

J. M. Weaver

Captain

(000)

(Confederate.)

211

1

6. 1. 1863

1. 1. 1863
Col. Co. 1. 1. 1863

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken to on 1. 1. 1863

When Feb 3, 1863.

Remarks: Received from 1. 1. 1863
Sent to camp 1. 1. 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 111

J. H. Collins

(Confederate.)
M. 1 Confederate.

J. W. Mitchell,
Capt., Co. F, 1st Confederate,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 13, 1863, and
forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Headqrs. U. S. Forces, Columbus, O.,
May 13, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Ronelson, Tenn.*

When captured *February 3*, 1863.

Remarks: *Null. Released April 25/63.*

*Entry, except remarks, cancelled
by line on list.*

Indorsements show: "City Point, Va., May 17th, 1863.
Delivered this day to Capt. J. H. Thompson, C. S. A., 86
Commissioned Officers and 164 Privates, Confederate Prison-
ers of War."—JAMES P. W. SMITH, 1st Lt. 18th U. S. Infy.
—Exchanged May 23rd, 1863."

Number of roll:

223 Page 4

J. P. Pratz, *Copyist*

六

Arrested: *W. Davidson*
Where *San Francisco*
When *Feb 5, 1865*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When May 5, 1862.

Whence *London*
By whose order *John Doe*

Description :
Height 5 ft. 10 in ; age 21
Eyes blue ; hair black ; complexion fair

Date of departure July 13, 1863

Remarks: *red sand*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 32.

Agé'pures

Open

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Car

256

J. W. Mitchel

Pvt. Connors Co. 1st Confed Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry,
in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3,
1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186, .

Remarks:

Missing

*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records
in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler,
A. P. Tasker, C. C. Archive Office.

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1273

Mitchell. Lewitt C.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitchell. L. W. C.

1274
Mitchell, D. H. E.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781738	18
2	1986	19
3	2101	20
4	2198	21
5	2266	22
6	1878	23
7	2325	24
8	45785982	25
9	0389	26
10	46044794	27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

I. C. Litchfield

Pat, { (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Robert M. M., 1862.

June 14 30 1562

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1884.

Where Liberty, Tenn

By whom *C. J. H. Conner*

Period *1/1/1900*

Pharmaceuticals

Last paid:

By whom

Tested Time

186

Present or absent *2-22-2004*

Remarks: L & P 86

... ..

.....

This company was consolidated with (24) Company 3

January 28, 1961, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lee's

by the addition of four companies to the six companies

which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Post mark: _____

201

[Signature]

1941

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. Mitchell

Det. { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30 1862 to Sept 30, 1863.*
also May 14 1863

Enlisted: *Nov 11*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. E. M. Miller
Jan 1 1863

This company was formed January 22, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 13th and 16th Regiment and as Clalhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

E. M. Miller

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

D. C. Little

Prst, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Captured at Averasboro
Tenn. 1st Jan 1862 - supposed
to have died with wounds*

*This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

(100)

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

c16 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. L. Little

Priv, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.
ated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Picky Run*

By whom *Capt Conner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Libben*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Captured at Stone River
31st Dec 1862. Supposed to
have died with small pox*

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 15th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

D. B. Mitchell

Priv. (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Piquette, Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Gibbon*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured at Stone River
31st December 1862. Supposed
to have died.*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(662)

J. H. Harris

Capt. &c.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. Little

Prof., Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11, 1864*

April 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 1864.

Where *Repton, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Died in Prison at
Atton, Illinois*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

John C. Little

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cnv.

C. S. A.

Wm. L. Mitchell

1st (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Kipley Tenn.*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *liberal*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
Captured at Murfreesboro Tenn
11 Dec 1862.

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization), was composed.

Block mark:

L. M. Howe

Copied.

see 8 Term. Cav.
(Confederate.)

M | Cav C.S.A.

D W C. Mitchell

Mt Co E. Regt Can Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Where captured

Murfreesboro

When captured

Dec 31, 1862

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states, "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vol." 30 A (O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 70621.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

45 sheet 6

(1862)

Thos. J. H. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

C.S.A.

Le Witt Mitchell
Priv , Co. E , / Reg't Confederate Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Murfreesboro Tenn*

When captured *Dec 31* , 1862.

When received *Aug -* , 1863.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks: *Escaped from Small-pox*
Hospital Sept 25, 1864

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *200*

T. M. Weaver

M

(Confederate.)

1

P. 88

Dewitt C. Mitchell
Capt. Co. E. 1 Regt. Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

escaped from Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of September, 1864.

Roll dated 'Not Dated.'

, 186

Where captured Memphisto, Tenn.

When captured Dec 11, 1867

Remarks: Escaped from
Small Pox Hospital
September 24. 1864.

Number of roll:

200

(200)

J. H. Munchy

Agent

✓ 1275
 Mitchell, John. C.
 2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781739
 2 1924
 3 2102
 4 2189
 5 2267
 6 1879
 7 2326
 8 46561302
 9 46543004
 10 45851598
 11 43770392
 12 45810591
 13 45891789
 14 45036158
 15 43059222
 16
 17

18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

J. J. Mitchell
(1st) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 9th 1862

Enlisted: *Nov 11, 1861.*

When *Ripley Tenn.*

Where *Capt. Hanner*

By whom *1st Regt*

Period

Last paid:

By whom 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. J. Mitchell

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. G. ...
3rd Corp. } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 30, 1862 to Feb 17, 1863.

May 14, 1863

Initiated:

When *Nov 11, 1862*

Where *Pikely*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *30 Oct, 1863*

Present or absent *At ...*

Remarks: *at Wagon train*

This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Company, H and (2d) Company, F of this

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

J. L. Morris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Geo. Mitchell

Priv

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt. James*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. James*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sent to Gen Hospital*

14 Sept 1863, Atlanta Ga

This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(642)

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(21) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Quoted Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: Nov 11, 1861.

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Richly Tenn

By whom Capt Cannon

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Charleston

Tenn. 24. 1863.

* This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. J. M. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Mitchell

Pvt. } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

dated Feb-29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11, 1863*.

Where *Pikely Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Ch Clark*

To what time *Oct 81, 1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured at Charleston,
Tenn 28 Dec. 1863*

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Mitchell

Captain

2003

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Conner

Pvt (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11, 1864*

June 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11, 1864*

Where *Springfield*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged*

Captured at Nashville June 28th Ore 23

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 26, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, a 4th organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. J. Mitchell
Part } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

Ed. Davis

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Ripley, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Connor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

Captured at Chickasaw, Tenn

Dec 27, 1863

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(543)

205

J. J. Mitchell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

III *1* *Law* *CSA*
John Mitchell
Det Co E, 1st Cav Con
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Pro Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.,
January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 14, 1864.

Where captured *Charleston Tenn*

When captured *Dec 28 186*

Remarks:

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 183; sheet 2

Chlorzely

Confederate.

M. J. ...
Sgt. ...
Co. ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *...* 186

Where captured *...*

By whom captured

When paroled *...* 186

To what point forwarded *...*

Remarks: *...*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page 61
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

...

(Confederate.)

71

1000

252

Genl. Mitchell
Capt. E. L. Knight, 10th Regt. Inf. 2nd Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky, from Nashville, Tenn.,
during five days ending Jan. 15, 1864.

Roll dated H. Q. Dep. Cumberland Office P. M. 4.
Nashville, Tenn. Dec 14, 1863.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn.

When captured Dec 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

100; sheet

2

ac Blane

(100)

Unpaid.

(Confederate.)

M

1 over C.S. 6

Genl. Mitchell
Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Charleston S.C.*

When captured *Dec 28*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

Real Estate

When

Jan 15

, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 234

W. J. [Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

M. J. Mitchell

John J. Mitchell
Capt. Co. E. 1st Regt. S.C. Cal.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 14, 1864

Where captured Charleston, Tenn.

Date when captured Dec. 28, 1863.

Date when discharged Jan. 17, 1864

Where sent Rock Island, Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 11.

E. M. Bussan

(Confederate.)

No. 1600 C. S. A.
John J. Mitchell
Pvt. C. C. / Pvt. Conf. Cor.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Jan'y 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Jan'y 17, 1864.

Where captured *Charleston, Tenn*

When captured *Dec. 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

288; sheet 2

(2000)

A. J. G. Simons
Approved

(Confederate.)

John C. Mitchell
1st Reg't *Confederate*
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from
Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured *at Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured *Sept. 8, 1863,*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

(CONFEDERATE)

M 1 Confed b.s.a.
Jno. J. Mitchell
P.H. & E. 1 Confed

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1
Aug 31

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid

By whom

Sept 14

B. F. Boman

, 1863.

Amount

24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 330

L. E. Felt

(200)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured

When captured

When joined station

Died

Cause of death

Number and locality of the grave:

Number

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page

1276

Mitchell, G. S.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, S. W. Co.

1277
Mitchell, A. H. P.
 2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.
 (6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Calhorne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781740	18
2	1987	19
3	2123	20
4	2200	21
5	2268	22
6	1885	23
7	2324	24
8	46021846	25
9	44157541	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

McR. P. Mitchell

Plt. { (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862

June 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 18*, 1861

Where *Ripley, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Brainer*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

21. M. P. Mitchell

Priv, { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30 1862 till Apr 30, 1863.
Revised May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Repley

By whom Capt. Lunn

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Oct, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. M. Linn

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. M. P. Mitchell

Part } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Connor*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company B and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

Wm B. Mitchell

Priv, { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 9 Dec, 1863.
Feb 3 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Repley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Conner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 13th Regiment and as Galiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm D. Mitchell

Priv

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. H. Conner

Priv (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated March 11th

1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Nov 28, 1864.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. C. H. Conner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present for duty

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clatterbourn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)



1 Cav.

C. S. A.

11. 2. 1944

Det-----, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appeals on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Liberty & Justice, 1864

Not dated

THE

When May 21 1861

Where, Kirtland, Tenn.

By whom Edw. Canner

Period 1994

Last word:

By whom L. Clark

To what time Oct 9, 1883

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

This company was formed January 28, 1963, by the consolidation of (1st) Company K and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

7681

Quercus

(Confederate.)

711

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. M. D. Mitchell
Ft. Co & 1 Regt Conf'd Cav.

Appears on a register at

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 31 1862.

Where captured Stone River

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 166
(Ed. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Hammer

(init)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M L 1 (Capt. 1st Regt)

H. M. P. Mitchell

Co. C 1 Regt (Infantry)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Memphis

When captured

Dec. 31, 1862

Remarks:

sick

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jan E. Hafford, 2d Infy N. Y. V. Comdr. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. CARRON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:

70; sheet

10 J. M. Mitchell

(668)

Original

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

M. S. H. H. H. H.

For, Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Lamarville, Ga.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

107

(276)

C. J. Davis

Approved.

1278

Meazles. Com.

2 Co. E., 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meazles. Com. W.

1279

Wm. Hilton (C)

2Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wm. M. C.

1250
Montgomery, J. S.
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784078	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

7M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Montgomery
1 Capt. (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where *Dec 17, 1861*
Lander'sville Ala

By whom *Col. J. Foster*

Period *12 mont*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. Peters*

To what time *Mch 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Seal

2870

Cupplal.

1281

Moore. Colm

2 Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore. Colm

1282

Moore, S. H.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
13 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP,

Cards filed with

Moore, S. H.

1283

Moore, Jesse

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, Jesse.

1284

Mont. P. Hill

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51182328
2	2676
3	44157543
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. T. Moore

Plt (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1 June, 1864.
First dated

Dated: *May 23*, 1863.

Where *Maury Co Tenn*

By whom *W. Allen*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
in Reserve Camp.*

*This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

M. T. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Russ Moor

Rt { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga*

July 11th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 27* 1862

Where *Yoncyville Tenn*

By whom *L. A. Allen*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Dec. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

A. J. Russell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M 1 Cav. C. S. A.

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence Harvard, La. Penn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

107

(1000)

C. S. A.
Copy.

1285

Wm. Alexander

2 Co. 2., 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51281631	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Alexander Moore

Col., (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863
dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1863

Where Shelbyville

By whom Capt Carter

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A. 6 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gerr's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

16 1 Can BSA

Alex Moore
Capt Co D. 1 Regt Conf C.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

June 27 186

Where captured

Shelbyville Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 339
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J E Jones

Confederate.

26

1 Jan 1864

Chippewa Indian

Det. Co. 2d Regt. Cond. 100

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested
Where
When

Michigan

June 27, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

July 7, 1863.

Whence
By whose order

Michigan by J. B. Boyle

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

in age

complexion

July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to St. Lawrence

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 148

Signature

Approved

(Confederate.)

M. 1 Car. C.S.A.

A. Moore
Out Co. D, 1 Regt Texas Cav.
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Shelbyville*
June 27, 1863
When received *July 12/20, 1863*

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred *July 19.* , 186 .

Remarks: *To Chester Hosp.*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *290*

J. H. M. M.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 1000 | L. & A

Alexander H. H. H.

Reg. Co. D. 1. Light Inf. 62nd.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

July 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Forwarded to Nashville,
Tenn. June 30, July 1, 1863.

3 Army Corps Reg No. 19, part 37, page 35

J. B. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mo *1* *Secd.* *C. 8*

C. Alexander
Ext. Co *1 Rpt Co*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

July 3, 1863.

Where captured

Shelbyville Tenn

When captured

June 27, 1863.

When discharged

July, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Leading Clerk

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *64*

(100)

La Boyd

Capt

11 Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.
Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Hollyyell Tenn.*
When captured *June 27, 1863*
Remarks:

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text visible on the paper.

1011 Colling

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

111 1 bar 654

After ...

Pl-602 1 bar 654

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Superior, Ill.

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase

July 6-1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 291

Albrosky

[illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

, 186

When captured ... 1863

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

14 H. H. Hubbard



(Confederate.)

211 1st Cav (S.A.)

A. J. Moore

Pr. of L. 1147 (Capt)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from (C. Moore)

Date July 17 1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 19; page 24.

L. M. Moore

Capt.

(Confederate.)

No

C. S. A.

A. F. Moore

Pvt. 1 Regt. Confd

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

White Co. Tenn

Complexion

Light

; hair

Dark

Eyes

Grey

; height 5 ft 7 in.

Remarks:

Released June 10. 1865.

Signature

Number of roll:

181; sheet

9 B. J. C. Moore

Appd.

1286

Moore, F. M.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, F. M.

1287
George
Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781633	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

George Moore

Pat, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 28*, 1863.

Where *Shelbyville*

By whom *Wm Hester*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, consolidated with (1st) Company A, 12th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1864, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

1288

Moor. John

2 Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moor. John

1289

Wm. James Sigurd

2nd Co. 5th Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783018	18
2	3153	19
3	3286	20
4	3331	21
5	3505	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Alfred Munn

(2d) Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863
Date April 28 1863

Validated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 34 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jas A Moore

Pvt., { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th Oct 31, 1863.
Dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: April 1, 1863

Where: Harding Co.

By whom: Capt. J. P. ...

Period: 12 mos

Last paid: Capt. J. P. ...

By whom: June 20, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Special duty

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. V. McRae

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Alfred Moore

Priv, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1863

Date Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: *April 1*, 1863

When *April 1*, 1863

Where *Hardee Co.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt. Norton*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1863

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *1st Dec 1863 desertion*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Alfred Moore

Pvt (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec 1863
Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: April 1, 1863

When

Where Hardin Co Tenn

By whom Capt James

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 1 Dec 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Little

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Q. R. (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2007

Copied.

Moore, J. A.
3rd Lt. Co E 1 Reg't Confed Cavalry
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Exchange Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Appointment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Illness	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

M. L. L.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. S. Taylor, C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. B. S. Conby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Done at Fairbairnville, Ala.

this 11th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

E. S. Jackson

Brig. Genl. C. S. A.

E. S. Jackson

Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

Comdr.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Jackson

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. John W. Taylor
Comdr. for U. S.

1290

Wm. S. Sells

2^d Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *31781632*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. ...

Capt., (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863.

Dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 28, 1863

Where Shelbyville

By whom Capt. Carter

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

R. P. ...

1291
Wm. H. Hise.
 2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5782106	18
2	2203	19
3	2271	20
4	2273	21
5	2227	22
6	42504650	23
7	43856372	24
8	43814672	25
9	43788917	26
10	42846174	27
11	43037963	28
12	430142683	29
13	44157542	30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Joseph L. Moore

Sub, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.
to Oct 31, 1863

dated:

Sept 1, 1863.

where *Lawrenceville*

by whom *Rt. J. Allen*

period *3 yrs*

last paid:

by whom *From enlistment*

to what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

John B. ...

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated: Sept 1, 1863.

Where Madison Ala

By whom Lt Allen

Period 3 yrs, 2

Last paid:
By whom Lt Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

WM Howe

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ernest Moore

Priv, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
dated Feb 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1863.

Where *Paducah Mo*

By whom *Rt Allen*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Rt Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *With Paul Hunter as*

Premier

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

privat.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jessie Mott

1st

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill, Ga*

Feb 11

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1* 1864

Where *Chapel Hill, Tenn*

By whom *Lt. Allen*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as (Fairborne's and Lay's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark: _____

A. P. Sumner

(222)

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. J. Morris

Pvt., { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted: *May*, 1863.

When *Madison, Va.*

Where *By whom* *K. W. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty at Big*

Red Run

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company H and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. J. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M 1st Conf. Gen.

James
W. B. 1st Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro Mar. Gen., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., June 5, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., June 5, 1864.

Where captured Chattanooga
When captured June 1, 1864
Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky. June 6th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 281; sheet 5

(0000)

J. Jackson

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. A. Lee Co. S.

Jesse Morris
Por. Co A 1 Regt 6 S Kan

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending June 10, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ken-
tucky, Louisville, June 11, 1864.

Where captured Gallatin Tenn

When captured June 1, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

143; sheet 3 of 2 Branton

(200)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

1 Cav

C.S.

Will Mapp
Drilled, not C.S. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *William Mapp*

When captured *June*

1864

Discharged:

Terms *Receivd*

When

June 7, 1864

Remarks:

W

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 207.

W. M. Mapp

Copy

(Confederate.)

M 1 Car CSA

James M. Moore
Dr Co A. 11th; CS Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville Ky., transferred to Rock Island, Ill.,
June 7, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Marshal General, District
of Kentucky, Louisville, June 7, 1864.

Where captured: Fort Mifflin Penn

When captured: June 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

438; sheet 4 W. Spencer

(1864)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W 1 bar (P.S.)

Jesse Moore
1st Co. A. 1 Regt. (P.S.) Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 6 1864
Where captured Philadelphia Tenn
Date when captured June 1 1864
Date when discharged June 6 1864
Where sent Rock Island
Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville
Tenn.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 111

J. H. McKinnon

Confederate.

....., Co. Reg't

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, received from Louisville,
Ky., June 9, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
June 24, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

77

(0000)

Approved

(Confederate.)

In

Rec

S.C.

Jesse Moore

Det. Co. D, 1 Reg't S.C. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred February
25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured

Galatin Iron

When captured

June 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Signs by mark

Roll 61, Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, bears the following endorsement, which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: -- Received Boulwarre Wharf, Va., Feb. 6, '65, from Jas. R. Mulford, Lieut. Col. & U. S. Agt. for Exchange, six hundred and two paroled Confederate prisoners of War on within rolls, including ninety-seven officers.
W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of rolls

116

Reck Buckleing

(116)

(116)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jessie H. Moore

Co. E. 1st Conf. Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1st Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue Mar 13

, 1864.

Signature Jessie H. Moore

Remarks:

Roll No.

349

Clerk
Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

John, Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Winn*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jas. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10-54
Nov. 19-09

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from

Roll 118

Rock Island, Ill. shows

Jesse Moore

Pvt. Co. D. 1 Regt S.C. Cav.

Captured Galintin, Tenn.

June 1/64.

We fail to locate him

Should be more cards.

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

m

Mr. Brown.

Cordell Race 281 (53)

Nashville shows

1 Jesse Moore

Pvt. Co. A 1 Composite

Captured, or Gallatin Tenn. Jan. 1/64

& transp. to Louisville June 1/64

2 Cordell Race 3 Louisville

Jesse Moore

Co. A 1 Composite

3 Cordell Race 432 and

H. Cordell 143

(over)

A. G. O. 12-11

Cairoville. Same.

5 Corded Ball 77 Rock

detached. Shows no

Jesse Moore

Co. D 1 C. S. Cav.

captured at Gatton 2nd

1862

7001
17/109

✓

1291-a

Moore, J. H.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44 157642	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	(Reference Card)
8	25
9	Jesse Moore,
10	2nd Co. E, 1st Conf. Cav.
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

1292

Moore, J. J.

2 Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, John.

1293
Wm. A. Jones

2 Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

- 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781634	18
2	46532971	19
3	49688994	20
4	43798308	21
5	45877742	22
6	43446420	23
7	46333789	24
8	46314255	25
9	45767438	26
10	46340712	27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also John More, 131 Gore's
 Simon Cove

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James
W. W. (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Initiated:

When *Jan 28*, 1863.

Where

Chelbyville

By whom

Capt. Spatter

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 3 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 12th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. P. Duncan
Copied.

Confederate.

116

car

65A

John Moon
Port Co D. 1 Regt Leaf C.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

June 27, 186

Where captured

Shelbyville Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 331
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. E. Graves

Chapman

(Confederate.)

M | 1 Co. 687

Isaac S. Bay

Regt. Co. D, 102nd Inf & Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

June 27

1863.

Remarks

Forwarded to Nashville,
Tenn. June 30, July 1, 1863.

Isaac S. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | *1 leaf* | *C.S.*

J. M. ...
Pvt. Co 2^d 1 Regt. infd. div.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *July 3*, 1863.

Where captured *Shelbyville Tenn.*

When captured *June 27*, 1863.

When discharged *July 1*, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Card's issue*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *104*

LaBoyl

Confederate.

M

1 Co.

C. S. A.

1st Regt

Col. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured Kelleyville, Tenn.

When captured June 25, 1863.

Remarks:

253; sheet

(253)

W. H. Collins
for

Confederate.

John C. ...
Co. 2 ...
Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: *...*
Where *...*
When *June 27 1863*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When *July 7 1863*

Whence *...*

By whose order *...*

Description:

Height *...* ft *...* in; age *...*

Eyes *...* hair *...* complexion *...*

Date of departure *July 14. 1863*

Remarks:

Transferred to ...

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 148

Reg Jones

(Confederate)

M. L. ...

Private ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated *July 14, 1863*

, 186

Where captured *Hubertville, Tenn.*

When captured *June 21, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73 sheet 14 H. S. ...

(2000)

(Confederate.)

M. 1 Car. C. S.

J. P. M.

Put Co. S. 1 Regt Confed Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

Chebyville

June 27, 1863

When received

July 12/24, 1863

Died

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 290.

J. Tharion

Chapman

(Confederate.)

M 1 Can 6.50

Pr. Co. D 1st Reg. Georgia Cal.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shelbyville Tenn

When June 7, 1863.

Remarks: Taken at Camp Chase
July 6, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 723

W. C. R. only

(Confederate.)

M

1

C. S. A.

Moore,

Private, Co B, 1st Regt, Confed.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del July 25, 1863, and sent
to U. S. Hospital at Chester, Pa.

Roll dated 'Not Added'

, 186

Where captured

Shilohville,

When captured

June 27, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

114; sheet 3

J. A. Ashline

Agent

(Confederate.)

1
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 1863.

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 3, 1863

, 1863.

Remarks:

Accepted roll:

By *18*

William

Accepted

(Confederate.)

M

C.S.

John W. Mordant
Pvt, Co. *D*, Reg't *Confed Inf*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., who desire to take
the oath of allegiance.

**Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., March 18, 1864.**

Where captured *Lafayette La.*

When captured *Dec 22*, 186*3*

Confined *Jan 6*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Home in Chatto*

ooga

Number of rolls

200

(200)

J. W. Wickham
Clerk

1294
Major Genl. A.
 2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781773
2	1919
3	2066
4	2160
5	2328
6	1881
7	2291
8	41151317
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Pt. { (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1862.

Enlisted: *March 1st* 1862.

When *March 1st* 1862.

Where *Camp Beauregard Ky*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured by Union
near Paris Tenn, with horse
& equipment.*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

John H. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2C 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Hickey

2 Sept, { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 20 1862* to *Apr 10*, 1863.

Adopted Aug 14 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Beauregard*

By whom *Capt. Canine*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *30 Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Rank mark:

G. H. Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Geo. L. Boone

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 To Oct 31, 1863.*

Oct 31, 1863

initiated:

When

Jan 11, 1862

Where

C. Beauregard

By whom

Capt. Combs

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norton

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 25, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company H and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ans. A. Moore

H. S. S. { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.
 duties Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 1862.

Where *Ch. Blauvelt*

By whom *Capt. Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Ch. Clark*

To what time *October 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Geo. A. Moore

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Feb 29. 1864

dated:

Jan 11, 1864.

at

C. Beauregard

where,

by whom

Capt Connor

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

by whom

H. Clark

To what time

Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 20, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. S. H., Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *June 11, 1864*

June 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11, 1862*

Where *Camp Beauregard Ky*

By whom *Capt C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Promoted for gallantry
1st June 1863 to be 1st Sgt*

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. Moore

Sept { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May 1, 1864.

enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Beaumont

By whom

Capt. Connor

Period

Last paid:

St. Clark

By whom

Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded and in General
Hospital.*

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. L. Moore

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Advs 1250
1 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Residence *1 Reg't Confederate Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of 1 Confed Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Col.
Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865

100

A. J. Davis

Approved.

1295-

Chas. H. Jones

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784119	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

711

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. J. Moore
(1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where and vicinity Ala.

By whom Col. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(962)

J. J. Moore

Copyist.

1296

Moore, R. J.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Olaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, R. J.

1297

C. S. M.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781743	18
2	1988	19
3	2104	20
4	2201	21
5	2269	22
6	1882	23
7	2351	24
8	46529107	25
9	46021847	26
10	45985983	27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

F. M. Moore

F. M. { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 30 1862 to April 16 1863

later May 18 1863

dated: *Nov 11*, 1861.

at *Repley*

By whom *Capt. Connor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *30 Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Capt. A. M. Moore*

Jan 1 1863

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

F. M. Moore

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. Harris

Det. { (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Det. Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *6th Regt. Kentucky*

By whom *Capt. Cooper*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

John C. Harris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

Per { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *C. Beauregard*

By whom *Capt. Connor*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured at Rock Hill Mt.*
Sept 8, 1863 - Now on parole at
Forty the Co. Beauregard.

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

John H. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. M. McCreary

Pt (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Enlist Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where E. Beauregard

By whom Capt Currier

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Admitted Hospital with
severe wound received at
Lookout Mt.

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

S. M. McCreary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. Moore

Pat, } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.
date Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *St. Beauregard*

By whom *Capt. Cookner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Sick Hospital with
serious wound*

This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or 1st Kentucky Cavalry (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *June 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 11*.

By whom *W. C. Whitthorne*.

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *As the 1st Reg't was consolidated with the 2d Reg't in April 1862, the 1st Reg't was disbanded.*

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 24, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kime's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a first organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. M. Moore

Pvt

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was formed January 20, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

771

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

S M. Moore
Out Co E. 1 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured 422 51 1862.

Where captured Stones River

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 106
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. H. Hamner

Appd.

M 1 / Confederate

602 / 1st Corp'd Bn.

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Not done.

Where captured

Major

When captured

Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Ball bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va. April 8th, 1863, from Capt. Jas. B. Mulford, 2d Infy. N. Y. V. Comdr. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) (Confederate) prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - H. A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of runs:

70: ~~about~~

10

L. Munch.

()

Chengdu

(Confederate.)

M

Car

C.S.A.

L. M. Moore
1st Co 8. Regt Can Car
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*
at Camp Douglas, Ill.
Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured Dec 31, 186

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb 6, 1862, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas (Chicago, Ill.), states, "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vol." A (O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1862. Col P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stones River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Jan. 7, 1862, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1862. R. & P 74651.

Book mark:

Number of roll

43 sheet

(1862)

Frederick

Appd.

M | *Corp* | *1* | *Em*

S. M. Mear

Rank, *C*; Co, *E*, 1 Regt *Conf*

Complaint, *W. T. in lower jaw*

Admitted *Sept 20*, 18*63*

To *M. D. C. Chas. T.* Hosp.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. *Sept 23*, 18*63*

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: _____

C Reg. No. *486*; Hos. No. *3*; Page *5*

Ames

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 lev. b.s.a

S. M. Moore
Pvt Co. E. 1. Con. lev.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863

To Dec. 31, 1863

When paid Mar. 3, 1864

By whom paid J. B. Michailoffsky

Amount \$ 72.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 324

J. Frank

Moore, L.M.

Pvt. 1 Conf. Cav. Co B

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3576 page

Prisoner - Captured 9/8/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 cav Capt.

Seth M. Moore
St. Louis 16 Confed Vol. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Mar 31*, 1864.

Date of payment *April 16*, 1864.

by whom *J. B. Graham*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 464

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

4V

1298

Wm. Thomas R.

2Co. E 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51181980	18
2	2103	19
3	2202	20
4	2270	21
5	1884	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thos E. Harris

Pvt, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 29 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Entered May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 27, 1863*

Where *Carroll*

By whom *J. F. Harris*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the com-

position of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this

regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

1st, 2nd, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's

1st Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

by the addition of four companies to the six companies

which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. F. Harris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. A. Moore

Priv { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
later Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1863.

Where *Wayne Co. S.*

By whom *R. A. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stoppage for lost Ration*

150 cc

*This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

John A. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Frank P. Lewis

Priv, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1863.

Where *Wayne Co. Va.*

By whom *Thos. Allen*

Period *9 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the 6th companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thos F. Moore

Priv, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1863.

Where *Wayne County*

By whom *H. Allen*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Clark*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(42)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 |

1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Chas. H. Conner

Det, { Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 12*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1863.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *22211 - for duty*

This company was also known as (1st) Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

J. H. Conner

22211

Copyist.

1299

Wm. William

2Co. C; 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781485	18
2	45805130	19
3	45777877	20
4	45887480	21
5	45031276	22
6	45059242	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 4 (transcriptions) Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Moore

1st, { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 25 to Apr 30, 1863.*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 12*, 1862.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Wm. M. M.*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(542)

A. J. Douglas
Corrtd.

2000

(Confederate.)

M.

10

C.S.

John Moore,
1st S. C. Regt. Inf.
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 4, 1863
Where captured Monroe Co. Ky.
When captured Nov 22, 1863
When discharged Dec 6, 1863
Remarks, charges, &c.: Rock Island

E. Mann

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Wm. M. ...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 24 & 25...

Wm. M. ...
Approved

(Confederate.)

M 1 Cav. B.S.A.

William Moore
Pri. Co. C, Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec. 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 6, 1863.

Where captured Morgan Co. Ky

When captured Dec. 1, 1863.

Remarks:.....

Number of roll:

357

(200)

J. B. Dowd

Captain

(Confederate.)

M 1 *Quar. Co. S.*
William Moore
Priv., Co. 1, Regt. Conf. Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-
ville, Ky.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,
Dec. 10, 1863.

Where captured *Memphis Co. Ky.*

When captured *Dec. 1, 1863.*

Remarks: *Entered December*
9, 1863.

Number of rolls

15

(1863)

E. H. [Signature]
Clerk

Confederate.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured *France to 6.*

When captured *Dec*, 1863.

When joined station *Dec*, 1863.

Died *28*, 1864.

Cause of death *Pneumonia*.

Number and locality of the grave:

Number *25*

Locality *Rock Island Barracks*

Remarks:

1210
Moore William. A.

2^d Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784192	18
2	4282	19
3	4348	20
4	4392	21
5	4580	22
6	4441	23
7	4489	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 Cav.

O. S. A.

W. A. Moore
Plt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period These years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Lathorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. A. Moore

Pt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1863

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark: _____

J. S. Tyner

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm A. Moore

1st, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4 Dec. 1863.

Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Back mark:

J. S. Tynes

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

711

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. A. Moore

Pt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent on secret recon-
spts. Enemies lines
Jan. 1/64. & supposed
captured

*This company was formerly Captain Tynner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Check mark:

J. Rescabi

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. A. Moore

Det., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1864.
dated Oct 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 20, 1862.

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period

Three years or during the war

Last paid:

Lt. Clark

By whom

Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sent on secret scout
inennessee lines in January
1864. stayed

* This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862,
by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which
the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles
(a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.

Captain

(104)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. A. Moore

1st, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.®

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or May & June 1864, 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864.

listed: Sept. 24, 1862

at Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or the war

Last paid: Lt. Clark

By whom Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent on secret

agent in enemies lines

Jan. 1st/64 captured

captured

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tynes

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. A. Moore

Pat. | Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tusculum Hill Ga.*
March 10, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24, 1862*

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Prisoner*

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

1301

Wm. William

Co. E; 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 1883	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Conner

Pvt., (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 1st*

1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1864.

Where *Pipley Cross*

By whom *Capt C H Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged in Dec 1864*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

James H. Conner

Copied.

1352

Harrow, D. A.

1 Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412329	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch. | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. A. Morrow

But, (1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21 to Apr 30, 1862
ended Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee, Ala

By whom Shos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Shos Peters

To what time 21 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, so named Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. A. Johnson
Captain

Morton, T. J.

Co., 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

56 Va Inf

1303

Wm. L. G.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783663	18
2	3695	19
3	3766	20
4	3823	21
5	3878	22
6	3982	23
7	3928	24
8	44157618	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. W. Mosby

Plt, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich 9 to May 1, 1862
dated Apr. 30, 1862

dated: *Apr. 4, 1862*

at: *Jackson*

Where: *M. J. Wicks*

By whom: _____

Period: _____

Last paid: _____

By whom: _____

To what time: _____, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: _____

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettin's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

oak

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. W. Mosby

3 Capt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 4

1863

Where

Jackson T.

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Gibbon

To what time

Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Mosby's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of the 1st (Kitt's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or 1st Regiment (a field organization) was composed.

Check mark:

after

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. H. Mosby

1 Capt. } Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1863.

Where *Jackson T.*

By whom *M. J. Wickes*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wickes' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

O. A. Ryce

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. W. Mosby

(Capt) Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.
dated *Dec. 31.*

Enlisted: *April 1*, 1862

When

Where *Jackson*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Clark A. A. 2. m.*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Rye

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. H. Mosby

1 Crpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Jackson

By whom

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom L. H. C. Clark

To what time Nov. 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 19th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Rye

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

S. W. Mosby

3 Corps } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mich 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Jackson Tenn.*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

T. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C.S.A.

E. W. Mosby

1 Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1864
not dated

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 1*, 1862
Where *Jackson*
By whom *M. J. Wick*
Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *H. G. Clark, Lt. + Q. Q. 2. m.*
To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent?
Remarks: *At without leave*
overstaid furlough
two months.

+ Name appears in column of
Names Present.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Hettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (in this organization) was composed.

Block mark:

W. R. G.

(Confederate.)

Ch 1 Cav. C. S. A.

C. W. McLean
1st Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence Sumner, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

100

(0000)

W. H. McLean

App'd.

1304

Walter Joseph T.

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

748. (6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783017	18
2	3156	19
3	0649	20
4	0660	21
5	0673	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

for J. V. Mottley

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

pages on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

from 1862 to April 30, 1863
dated April 28, 1863

issued: Mottley, 1863.

by whom: H. Graham Co.

period: Capt. J. V. Mottley

Last paid: 1863.

By whom: 1863.

To what time: 1863.

Present or absent: present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. V. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

711

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Cr. 1st 1/2 31 1863

2d (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 3 to Oct 31*, 1863.
Sept Nov 21 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1863.

Where *Wright Co*

By whom *Capt Brewer*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *On special duty as Hospital Steward*

Name Cancelled

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. T. McKee
1st Howard Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *1st Me. L.*, 1863.

Where *Jackson, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morton*

To what time *30 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. D. Matley

1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31. 1863 to Feb 29. 1864.

Dated Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When *1 Mar*, 1863.

Where *Savannah Tenn.*

By whom *Capt Irwin*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Clark*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Check mark:

G M Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C: S. A.

J. T. Welley

1st Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.
later June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *1. Arch*, 1863.

Where *Savannah Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Lewis*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

by whom *Lieut. Clark*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. Rowe

1305

Morton. R. D.

Co. E., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781392	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. R. Milton

1st, (1st) Co. 'C. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 9*, 1861.

Where *Gallatin City*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *S. M. McElrath*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D
January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Douglas
Copyright

1306

Mount James.

2Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782668	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Mount

25

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill Ga*

March 11

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Nolan, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Presented in Reg. 762*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the combination of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again combined January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. B. Marshall

1307

Mount. Samuel

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782667	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Samuel Mount

Rt { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga*

Feb. 11, 186*4*

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Wilson's Co*

By whom *Capt. Hornsby*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged in May 1862*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the combination of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by H. O. No 31, dated April 29, 1862. It was again organized January 29, 1863, with (1st) Company E and (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Loy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or 1st Regiment (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

1308

Wm. L.

2Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781146	18
2	0832	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav.

C.S.A.

L. M. Murre

Capt. (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Dated May 26, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 8, 1861.

Where Muston & Co

By whom Capt Jas. Pitt

Period 2 mo

Last paid: 77

By whom J. F. McComb

To what time March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-

ment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

G. B. Murre

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. P. M. Co.

Capt., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

dated May 14

Initiated:

When *Sept. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Fulton Mo. Ky.*

By whom *Capt Jas C. M.*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *L. P. M. Co.*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B by*

order of Col. Wm. J. R. M. 3.

on D. 1. in Whiting's Battery.

some of them in 1st of Kansas Cavalry

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as "Lathorne's and Lay's") was formed about April 1,

by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

L. P. M. Co.

1309

G. H. Murphy, E. G.

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781484	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *G. H. Murphy, H. (Murray?)*
Seven Lines

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Murphy
2nd Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave*

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

H. H. Douglas
Copyright

1310

Murtisnaw, C. W.

2 Co. *E*, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Engler. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murtisnaw, C. W.

1311

Murtishaw, John H.
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Engler Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782797	18
2	3010	19
3	3154	20
4	3285	21
5	3389	22
6	3458	23
7	44157573	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. W. Murtishaw

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt. Burnett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Petras

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

24 months by Order of Genl.

Beauregard

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-

pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field

organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-

sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

12th and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

by the addition of four companies to the six companies

which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Petras

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jas Martiskare
Per { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from 1862 to April 30, 1863.
Det'd April 28 1863

Enlisted:
When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Burnett*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Gibbon*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Detaching as wagon*
master for Regt

* *None appears in Col. of James Presant*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hock mark:

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pvt, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 To Dec 31*, 186*3*
Date *Nov 20* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*

Where *Jackson*

By whom *St. Burnett*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt. Patton*

By whom *Capt. Patton*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *and special duty as
wagon master*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or General Kilham's (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

Wm. Patton

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Murtishaw

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mustered Dec 1863
Dated Dec 31 1863

Attested: Oct 21 1863

Where Jackson

By whom Lt Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Lt Clark

By whom

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental

Forage master Long ago

Engagement at Charleston

Dec 28/63

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lay's
1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John W. Mertishan

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Issued & Feb'y 1864
Dated July 29 1864

Roll called: *Oct 21*, 1864.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Lt Burnett*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Chase*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *At service*
Remarks: *At service as for long
Having escaped from them
Especially having released
to his command*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm R. Bates

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. M. Mustishur

Por

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named, above,

for *May & June*

Dated June 30, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 21

186*1*.

Where

Jackson Tenn

By whom

Lt Barnett

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Chase

To what time

Oct 31

186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Regimental Forage

Master absent without

leave 13 weeks to 12 April 1864

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Mustishur

(1863)

2887

Captain

(Confederate.)

M 1 Cav. C. S. A.

Jno. W. Murphshaw
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Wayne Co. Ga.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

100

(1000)

O. B. Brown
Cavalry

1312

Myers. F. H.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Olaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myers. Fanning

1313

Myers
2Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782736	18
2	2677	19
3	2557	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein ?

H
 BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

et m. Myers

Por, { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Janville Tenn

Feb 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Milana

By whom S. Woodruff

Period during war

Remarks:

testimony of certificate of
creation of this

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (28) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Mrs. Settle

(CONFEDERATE.)

In | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Franklin Myers

Regt { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennal Hill, Ga*

March 11, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 10*, 186*2*

Where *Milan, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Woodcraft*

NOTE—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present Apr 10. 1862*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the re-organization of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Gen. S. O. No. 51, dated April 2d, 1862. It was again re-organized January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and named (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Marshall

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

F. W. Myers

Pl

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - Apr*, 1862.

active Apr 10 - 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 1*

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Michigan*

By whom *Leah R. Overcup*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay and for enlistment*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *I. Jackson & Co*

are enlisted G. F. & R. M. H.

Apr 28 - 1862

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. B. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Look mark:

A. L. Smith

Captain

✓ 1314
Wm. G. B.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Calhoun's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781343	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. B. Myers

28 Sept., (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Walloway Co Ky

By whom H. G. King

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Lt M McElrath

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

H. J. Douglas
Copied.

13157

Myers, E. S.

Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781348
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17

18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. J. Elyers

Comp (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Air*, 1862.

dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13, 1861*

Where *Callaway Co Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr M McElrath*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Spring Creek 29 April 62*

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 22, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2d organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Douglas
Capt.

1316

Myers, L. W.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781381

18

2

19

3

20

4

21

5

22

6

23

7

24

8

25

9

26

10

27

11

28

12

29

13

30

14

31

15

32

16

33

17

34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. O. Myers

Pat., (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862
dated *Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Galloway Co Ky*

By whom *A. G. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. McBlair*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D
January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-

ment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
10th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's

Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies

of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
1st Regiment (a field organization) was composed.

mark:

M. J. Douglas

2000

1317

Myers, F. H.

2 Co. 4, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Olaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myers, Franklin

1318

Eagle, Charles

Col., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783578	18
2	3664	19
3	3733	20
4	3800	21
5	3857	22
6	3912	23
7	4045	24
8	3956	25
9	4157639	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles A. Agle

Pos. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis

Mch 7, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 7, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company L, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oatman

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. Nagle

Plt, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 9 to May 1*, 1862
dated Apr. 30. 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Sticks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

C. Nagle

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted: Mch 9, 1863

When: Memphis

Where: M. J. Wickes

By whom: 3 yrs.

Period

Last paid: Capt. J. Gibbon

By whom: Nov. 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

calyx

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. Nagle

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9, 1863*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wickes*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oalya

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. Nagle

Port, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.
dated *Dec. 31*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
1st Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
1st Regiment (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

W. R. Rice

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. Nagle

Prt

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Black*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

W. L. Black

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. Nagle

Pvt.

{ Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mich 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or 1st Kentucky Cavalry (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

Wicks

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Cav. | C.S.A.

C. Nagle

Pvt } Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Feb 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis T.*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *Three yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain *Wicks*' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain *Bettie*' Company and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as *Claborne's* and *Lay's* Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or *Thomas' Riflemen* (a sold organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

Carry over

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. Taylor, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence W. H. Taylor

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at — ,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

W. H. Taylor

+

1319

Francis E. P

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57781530	18
2	1186	19
3	1242	20
4	128	21
5	1312	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		
13		29
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

Get also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

E. P. Nance

Sgt. { (1st) Co. D, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Upel 1862
dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted: Nov 25 1861.

Where Camp Beauregard

By whom H. L. King

Period 1 year

Last paid: 2 M. McElrath

By whom March 1 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Lexington on

duty

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

R. B. Dismore

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. P. Hanes

25th (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to all 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

about May 14, 1862

When

Where *Camp B Ky*, 1862

By whom *Wm H. King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. M. Garrison*

To what time *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. C. M. Garrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E B Vance

2576 } (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Nov 30*, 1863.

Enlisted: *dated Dec 1*, 1863.

When *Nov 15*, 1861.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Wm A King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Gen Morris*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 5000 organization), was composed.

Book mark:

4671

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

5th

29th, } (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted: *dated Dec 31 1863*

When *Nov 15*, 1863.

Where *Camp B Ky*

By whom *Wm H. C. King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

46 m

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. O. Price

1 Sgt. (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30 1863 to June 30, 1864.*
drawn from 30

Enlisted:

When *Oct 30 1863*, 1863.

Where *Camp 13 Ky*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period *1 2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. H.*

To what time *Oct 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. O. Price

1320

Hance, L. H.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57781405	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Cav. | C. S. A.

-----, (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Estimated:

Where Galloway Co Ky, 1881
By whom N. G. F.

By whom F. L. Kline
 Printed

Period one year

Last year:

By whom Dr. M. McShane
To what time 11:00

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged. Mch
15/1862

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D
January 28, 1968, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark.

Book mark:

K. H. Longley

1321

Nance P. S.

Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782766	18
2	2358	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pvt. } Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862

Muster-in to date

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 CHV.

C.S.A.

P. S. Nance

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862
dated Apr 20 1862

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862

When Where

By whom Samuel

Period last

Last paid: Pay due from volunteer

By whom 1862

To what time

Present or about

Remarks: about
Co. F, 1st Reg't of Cavalry
Co. F, 1st Reg't of Cavalry
No. 51, Apr 25 1862

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Samuel

Copies.

1322

Hance. L. B.

Co. 12, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781585	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

T. S. Musick

Pub., { (1st) Co. D, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7, 1861.*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased 14 Jan 1862 of consumption at Camp Beauregard*

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 22, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. R. Dumas

1323

Hance William

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5. 784125	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

72

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

71

72

since

Pat.

(1st) Co. K, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr., 1862

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861

Where Randallville Ala.

By whom Col Foster

Period 12 month

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time Mich 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick Furlough from
Jackson Tenn. March 15,
1862

*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Frederick

(342)

2539

Captain.

1324

Hance E. C.

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hance E. C.

1325

Garnsey, W. J.

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaliberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781526	18
2	1181	19
3	1237	20
4	1276	21
5	1328	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *ca. a. 7. Ky. Prov.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. J. Nix

(1st Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted: *Nov. 5*, 1861.

When *Nov. 5*

Where *Camp Beauregard*

By whom *H. H. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. McElrath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Cond. Co. April 12, 1862.*

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a Seld organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. P. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. F. Tawney
Capt. { (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 x 2 to Apr 30*, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Smith's Barracks Ky*

By whom *Maj. N. B. King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. B. W. N. K.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. J. Nanny

Capt. } (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

signed *30 Nov 30.*, 1863.
dated Dec 1 1863

Enlisted: *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beaumont Ky*

By whom *M. J. A. King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers' and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. B. N. M.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

N. J. Ramsey

Capt. { (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.
dated Dec 31

Enlisted: *Nov 6*, 1861.

When *Nov 6*

Where *Camp B Ky*

By whom *Wm. S. King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Lt Clark*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Lt Clark

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. B, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 22* *1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 22*, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of 1st, Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Galiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (known as Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in old organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

12 Cav.

C.S.A.

W. J. Hanney

Capt. Co. B. 12. Regt. Cav. Confed. States

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

(200)

J. C. Gay

Copies

Voucher No.

Paid 186

.....
.....
.....

From 186 *to* 186

Pay \$

Pay.
.....

Amount, \$ _____

The Confederate States of America,

To

25

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		MARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollrs.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself									
For ... years' service...									
Forage									
							8		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I was actually in the line of duty for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years; and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

and to the _____ day of _____

186—.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Quartermaster this

day of

186—, the sum of

dollars, being the amount:

Eight hundred & 8

in full of the above account.

Pay

To _____ years' service,

Forage

Amount

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 36

Paid the 22nd day of May 1864.

Capt W J Hancy

61st Co 1st Cavalry Regt

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 31st day of May 1864

Pay.....\$ 140

Forage..... 00

Amount.....\$ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. W. J. Henry Co 18th Imp Regt Cav, Dⁿ*

ON, WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SER- VICE CH'D.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.....	<i>15 Dec 1862</i>	<i>31st Dec 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
For.....years' service.....									
Forage for.....Horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were masters of the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment; I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, and to the *22nd* day of *May* 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. J. Henry* the sum of *One Hundred and Forty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY—.....*140.*

FORAGE.....*00*

AMOUNT.....*140.*

[SIGNED IN DEPARTMENT.]

Capt. W. J. Henry
Co 18th Imp Regt Cav, Dⁿ

1326

Neil Alex A.

2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783159	18
2	3333	19
3	3391	20
4	3460	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alex A. Mill.

Pot, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February 1864
Dated July 29 1864

Enlisted: May 1, 1863

Where Chapel Hill Tenn.

By whom Capt. Irving

Period June & cross

Last paid: Capt. Norton

By whom June 30, 1863

To what time present

Remarks: Disjoined from detachment

Feb 12 1864

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Will Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alex A. Neil

Pos., } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863
Dates Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1863

Where Chapel Hill Tenn

By whom Capt D. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Oct 8 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. A. Hill

Q. 7, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1* 186*4*

186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 1* 186*3*

Where *Chapel Hill*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period *May 1 to June 30*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *June 30* 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Rejoined from desertion*

Feb 12 1864

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alex. A. Hill

Priv

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863
Entered Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *May* 1863

Where *Chapel Hill, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Drayton*

Period *1 year & 10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Drayton*

To what time *Jan 30* 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 1 Dec 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or 1st Kentucky Cavalry (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

Wm. D. Potter

Neill, W. A.

Pri. Co. G.

10/12 Coupled. Car.

See personal papers of

F. G. Ferguson

Pri., Co. B, 10/12 Reg't Coupled. Car.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

1327

Neil Alexander. H

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783020	18
2	3158	19
3	3287	20
4	3390	21
5	3439	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alex. Neil

Pos { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from 1862 to April 30, 1863.
Paid April 28 1863

dated: Dec 25, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time 1861.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Voluntary Absence 11
days 12 days & 10 pages

Therefor
remains in Column 7 home
present

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 15th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 2, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. B. B. B.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Per (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863
Date Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct 8 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chisborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Cotta

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alex H. Neil

Per, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863
Dated Dec 31

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 1863

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

from 8 Oct to 1 Dec 1863

which time he voluntarily

returned to duty

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

2 v n 150th

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alex H. Mill

Priv, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & Feb'y*, 1864.
dated Feb'y 29, 1864

Enlisted: *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *Henderson Co*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt Gordon*

By whom *Capt Gordon*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *present in company of James present in the ranks of the 1st*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm C. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alex H. Hill

Por { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

ended June 30 1863

Enlisted: Dec 27 1861.

When Dec 27 1861.

Where Henderson Co. Tenn

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Norton

By whom June 30 1863.

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Absent without leave

from 5 Oct to Dec 1/63

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copied.

1328

West, William L

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

West, William L

1329

Hudson, G. C.

/Co. 21 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412280	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. C. Nelson

2nd Lieut, (1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Chassee Ala

By whom Thos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time 21 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's)
Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that
regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (Kin's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
1st Kentucky Cavalry (a field organization), was composed.

Back mark:

H. A. Johnson

Captain

1330

Nelson J. H.

Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44-12331	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch. | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. Nelson

But, (1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 2 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861

Where Cherokee, Ala

By whom Thos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos Foster

To what time 21 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Newnan, Ala. P.O.
since 12 Feb. 62. No record.

This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Check mark:

H. A. Johnson

Captain

1331

*Nelson G. E. B.***Co. a, 1 Confederate Cav.**

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51780739

18

2

19

3

20

4

21

5

22

6

23

7

24

8

25

9

26

10

27

11

28

12

29

13

30

14

31

15

32

16

33

17

34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June Apr. 29 1864

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 23, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

L. P. Smith

1332

Nelson. J. L.

Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412330	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

cf

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

F. J. Nelson

But, (1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 21 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Dated Apr 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *Cherokee, Ala.*

By whom *Thos Foster*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. Peters*

To what time *21 Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

1333

Nesbit, William L
2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782868	18
2	3019	19
3	3157	20
4	3332	21
5	3462	22
6	44157573	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. J. Nesbitt
Por, { (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt Burnett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sick at Spring Creek
29 April 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 5th, 15th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of two companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wm Peters

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. J. Vest

Det (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862 to April 30, 1863*
Dated April 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt Burnett

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gibson*

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. J. Vest

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2d Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Per { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*
Date *Apr 20* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *H. H. Smith*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. North*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Oct 1 1863?

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm J Nesbit

Per { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.
Baba Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21 1861

When

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom H Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Norton

By whom

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 1 Dec 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm J Nesbit

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864
dated June 30 1864

presented: Oct 2-1 1864

When Jackson Tenn

Where at Murfreesboro

By whom 12 mo

Period

Last paid: Capt. A. C. Carter

By whom June 30 1864

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged from service

June 1864

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 94 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. W. H. H.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N 1 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm J. Smith

Por, Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Wayne Co. Ga.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

J. P. Smith

1334

Herbert Milton. C.

2Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris. M. C.

1335

James Milton. C.

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaiberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James M. C.

1336

Newsom, J. E.

Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412279	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Co. L, 4th Regt Ala. Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

EX. | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. E. Newson

1 Lieut., (1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862.
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861

Where Cherokee Ala.

By whom Shos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Shos Peters

To what time 21 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Johnson

1337

Newson, G. B.

Co. H 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412287	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *4th Regt (Hodges's) Ala. Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

EN.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. B. Newson

1 Corp., (1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 21, 1861..

Where Cherokee Ala

By whom Thos Foster

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time 21 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddey's)
Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that
organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

1338

Nichols, J. Lafayette
 2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783021	18
2	3160	19
3	3334	20
4	3306	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. Lafayette Nichols
Det, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:
When March, 1863.

Where Hardin Co

By whom Capt Irons

Period Mississippi River

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. C. C. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. Nichols

Pvt. (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863
dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: Mich. 1863

When Chap Hill Tenn

Where Capt. Brown

By whom Int. for term

Period

Last paid: Capt. Norton

By whom June 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Oct 8 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. G. G. G.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *March*, 1863

Where *Madison Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*

Period *Three months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted 1 Dec 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(102)

2007

Original

1339
Nichols John

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782767	18
2	2539	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pvt.

{ Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Parisville

Feb 1

1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 1

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1

1862.

Where

Parisville

By whom

J. Woodruff

Period

1 year

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

John C. C. C.

24

(24) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rich & Apr*, 1862

date Apr 20 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *Left. Woodruff*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay disbursements*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *D. C. C. 29 Apr 1862*

Left. Woodruff in F. S. C.

Ret'd 51 Apr 21 1862

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. H. Jones

Captain

1340

Richards. Coln

2 Co. ⁴ 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalbourne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nichols. Coln.

1341

Wickings William

2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wickings William

+

1344

Nichols William

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783161	18
2	3288	19
3	3392	20
4	3461	21
5	46533015	22
6	46552662	23
7	46877852	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. Lickins

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Date Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Alamy
Captured by Union
on Lookout Mt. Sept 14
1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William McKinnis

For { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1 Dec -----, 1863
Oct 31 1863

Enlisted: *July 25* -----, 1863.

When *Hardin Co.*

Where *Capt. Brown*

By whom *17 Mar*

Period -----

Last paid: *Never paid*

By whom -----, 1863.

To what time -----

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured on Lee's*
Manassas Sept 10 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kirk's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

Wm Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Aickers

Or { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863
Dated Feb 29 1863

Enlisted: When July 25 1863.

Where Hardin Co Tenn

By whom Capt Druce

Period June & June

Last paid: By whom No pay paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured by Union
in Lookout Mountain
Sept 1 1863

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

Wm. Aickers

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm Vickins

Pvt } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Wrote June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Hardin Co. Tenn*

By whom *Capt Drury*

Period *May 1st - June*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Capt Drury signed for
Logan's Mountain Sept
10/1/63*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Confederate.

1
- Jim Pickings
Private 1 Regt Conf S Inf

Appears in register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 16 1863.

Where captured near Chattanooga

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Nashville Sept 21. 1863 186

Remarks:

Des. to be held at Nashville
Has taken oath of allegiance

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 334
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. J. Jones

Approved

(Confederate.)

2. 10500
John Hickings
Butcher & meat (confederate)

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners forwarded from Stevenson, Ala., Sept.
21, 1863.*

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 23, 1863.

Where captured *near the river*

When captured *Sept 16*, 1863.

Remarks: *Deerle has taken the*
Oath of allegiance.

Interment on roll dated Office of Provost Marshal, Nash-
ville, Sept. 23, 1863 and signed by Sam M. Kneeland, Lt and
Asst. Provost Marshal, shows: "Received of Lt S S Hart the
prisoners named on the above roll."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 72.

(10500)

J. M. H. H.

Copyist

N (Confederate.) 1 63a

Wm. T. Hines
Sgt. Co. 1st Regt. Conf. Inf

Appears on a
Roll

of prisoners forwarded from Stevenson, Ala., Sept.
21, 1863, by Capt. R. M. Goodwin, Asst. Pro.
Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Cumberland

Roll dated Not dated

1863

Where captured Near Chattanooga

When captured Sept 16 1863

Remarks: Drifter who has
taken the oath of
allegiance. To be
released at Nashville
Tenn

Number of roll

(0006)

20111

Copied

1343

Pickles, James.

2Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57782681	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Nichol

Pt

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sumner Hill Ga*

Feb. 11, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*

Where *Camden Tenn*

By whom *W. C. Whitthorne*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deer Creek Mar 15 1862*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Act R. O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Kinneall

1344

Norris M. P.

2Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781488	18
2	45887481	19
3	45031281	20
4	45053938	21
5	9357	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Murray's) Team Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. P. Morris

Plt. { (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in *Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Livingston

By whom

Turner

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

Sharp

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained to drive for stock

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callahan's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Douglas
Corrpt.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 Cav. L.S.A.

Wilton P. Morris

1st Co. C, 1 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec. 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 6, 1863.

Where captured Morgan Co. Ky

When captured Dec. 1, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

357

J B Dowd

Approved

(Confederate.)

N 1000. 628.

William P. Newins
Priv., Co. C, 1 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-
ville, Ky.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,
Dec. 10, 1863.

Where captured *Memphis, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 1, 1863.*

Remarks: *Entered service*
7/1863.

W. P. Newins

(Confederate.)

A 1 Par C?

Milton P. Stearns
Priv, Co *F*, 1 *Confed* *low*
Reg't

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., who desire to take
the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., March 18, 1864.

Where captured *Monroe Co. Ky.*

When captured *Dec 1*, 1863.

Confined *Dec 1*, 1863.

Remarks: *Wanted by C. S. A. Makes*
to go home.

Number of rolls

200

(000)

J. M. McKinnon

Copy

Confederate.

1st Co. 1st Regt. Conf. Cav.
Appears on a record

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured *1st Co. 1st Regt. Conf. Cav.*
When captured *Dec 2* 1862.
When joined station *Dec 2* 1862.
Died *Apr 3* 1864.

Cause of death *Cholera*

Number and locality of the grave:

Number *387*

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page

J. H. Lee
Army

1345
Hivins, Robert

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781489	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Murray's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert H. Miller

Det., { (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1862

Where

Livingston

By whom

McMillen

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Stair

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D 4th Murray's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chatham's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

A. H. Long

2nd

Corrpt.

1306
William F. Lay.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51782055
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30/1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Dated May 14, 1863

Balloted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

(642)

2078

Copyright.

1347

Nixon James B.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781669	18
2	1796	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

3rd Bn, (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Pipley Camp*

By whom *Capt. C. F. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Fay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

John B. Morris
1st Capt. (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga*
March 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1861.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt C H Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Electd 7 Capt 21st 1861*
Deserted about 1st Sept 1862

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 29, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2500

John B. Morris
Copied.

1348
Goble. J. C.

Co. - , 1 Confederate Cav.
7th

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. G. M. Capt. E. M.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782613	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. Helle

Capt.

C. H., Claiborne's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2, 1862.

March 30, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, April 9, 1862.

Station: In the field

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieutenant
to serve himself - Apr 9; from
forage master.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
by the addition of four companies to the six companies
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. Rowe

(1862)

2203

Copies.

1349

Golan Robert C

Co. *C*, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies, to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Golan R. C.

+

1350

Holland, R. C.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	351783521	18	44157515
2	3601	19	
3	3670	20	
4	3760	21	
5	3819	22	
6	3872	23	
7	3973	24	
8	3922	25	
9	46593407	26	
10	46529233	27	
11	46602462	28	
12	43796922	29	
13	45753248	30	
14	45876515	31	
15	47639091	32	
16	46355860	33	
17	47837075	34	

Number of medical cards herein 2Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Cav. C. S. A.

R. L. Ireland

2 S, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mch 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mch 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Lexington Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

W. B. Wicks

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. C. Ireland

2 Sgt. Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1, 1862.*
Dated Apr. 30. 1862.

Enlisted: *March 9*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company 1, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, for Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

OAR

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

R. C. Voland

Lieut. } Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated *May 14, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 9*, 186*3*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Hicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left wounded*
near Lawrence T. Jarvis
Feb. '63.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kim's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 Cav. | C.S.A.

R. C. Noland

Lieut | Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
Not dated

Enlisted: *March 9, 1862*

When

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. I. 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. C. Roland

2 Lt. } Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted:

When Mar 9, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Hicks

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Roll

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

R. C. Voland

2 Lt. | Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1864.
dated *Feb. 29. 1864*

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 186*2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Abs. Special duty
as A. J. by Kelly
Hd Cav. Dir.*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book work:

W. B. Lee

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. C. Voland

2 Lieut Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga*
Mch 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present. A. J. Seal*
4. Cox Dir

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. C. Notand

2 Lt. Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1864*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Mich 9, 1862*

Where *Memphis T.*

By whom *M. J. Wick*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent[†]

Remarks: *Detached duty*

A. & J. H. Kelly's Di-

vision Cavalry

**Name appears in column*

of names Present.

This company was known at various times as Captain

Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-

pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's

Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies

which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

W. R. C.

Confederate.

Ch

1 car, C.S.A.

R. to. Nolan

2 Lt. 1 Regt Con Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Apr 22 186

Where captured Lawrence Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded Louisville

May 2

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 170
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

JN Hammer

4. 11 500 600

Vol. Volume

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
May 2, 1863, from penitentiary, Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
May 2, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Copyright

(Confederate)

-N

Ad. O.S.

Robt. L. Newland
1st. 1st. Confid. Ass.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

July 22, 1863.

Where captured

Virginia

When captured

May 22, 1863.

When discharged

July 2, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Not received

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 24

LaBoyle

(Confederate.)

N 1 Cav C.S.A.

Robert C. Nolan
1 Regt 1 Regt Confed. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Fort Delaware, Del., May 8, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 8, 1863.

Where captured Laverne Tenn
When captured Jan 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

231

(231)

F. H. Weaver

Captain

Confederate.

Robert C. Anderson

1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Fort Mifflin, Pa.

When May 21, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Fort Monroe.

May 8, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 111

H. H. C. ...

(Confederate.)

N. 1 Cav. C.I.

R. B. Nalson

1 Lt. 1 Regt (Confed.) Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., May 18, 1863. Sent for
exchange May 21, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Laverne, Tenn.

When captured Jan'y 22, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

143

J. B. Dowd

(Confederate.)

No. 1 " Co. 6th Sa

R. L. Roland

1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Cwy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., May 18, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Livermore, Tenn.

When captured

Jan'y 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Returned from City Point, Va., & sent to Fort Norfolk from Str. 'State of Maine' May 26th, '63, by order of Lt. Col. Ludlow, Agt. for exchange.—Jno. R. Murrain, Capt. 8th Inf. N. Y. V."

Number of roll:

208

L. J. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

520, C.S.A.

R. G. Holbrook

1 Regt. Confed Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Fortress Monroe, Va., to Fort Delaware, Del., on Steamer Maple Leaf, a portion of whom made their escape while en route June 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured anywhere in Texas

When captured Jan 22, 1863.

Remarks:

This man was one of the prisoners of war who, on June 10, 1863, while being transported from Fortress Monroe, Va., to Fort Delaware, Del., on the Steamer Maple Leaf, rose on the deck, overpowered the guard and made their escape - A. G. 281222.

This man was one of the prisoners of war who, on June 10, 1863, while being transported from Fortress Monroe, Va., to Fort Delaware, Del., on the Steamer Maple Leaf, rose on the deck, overpowered it and made their escape - A. G. 281222.

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 27, sheet 1

T. E. Small

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

12 Cav

C.S.A.

R. C. Roland

2d Co. 12 Regt Cav Confed

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *443*

J. C. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R.C. Noland

2nd Lt., Co. I, 1st Confed. Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th. Dec. 1863.

Date of issue Dec. 15, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2340

Roll No.

LEEN Corvett.

(Confederate.)

S

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. S. Williams

1st Lieut., Co. E, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *Northville, Ala.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of 1 Confed Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Col.
Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

106

(226)

W. S. Williams

Approved

(Confederate)

72

1 Dr. 1 C. S. A.

R. C. Ireland

2 Lt 1 Regt U.S. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their respective names, 1865.

Place of residence *Shelby Co. Tenn.*
Complexion *fair*; hair *dark*
Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*
Where surrendered *Gainesville, Ala.*
When surrendered *May 1, 1865.*
June 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Name appears in Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered with the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to remain in their homes.

Hd. Qrs. Div. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 509; sheet 3

For 1 Sept

Poland, R. C.

1st Co. I

1st Reg't C. C.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Military Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i>
Attachment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Confiscation	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dissection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Entry	

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canty, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Dated at Gainesville, Texas

the 11 Day of May, 1865.

Approved:

[Signature]

3rd Lieut. Co. D. 1st C. C.

Brig. Genl. C. S. A. / Genl.

Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[Signature]

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. *[Signature]*
 Chief of U. S.

VOUCHER No. 873

Paid the 22 day of June 1863

B C Toland 251

Co H 1 Compd Cav Co A

From the 1 day of Jan 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay 3 45 0

Forage.

Amount, 3 45 0

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

R. B. Holland 1st Confederate Cavalry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For unpaid	<i>May 1st 1863</i>	<i>May 1st 1863</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>450</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.							<i>450</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. J. Hapgood 112th*

Atlanta Geo and to the *May 1st 1863*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. W. Lamb 2nd*
this *22* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *Four Hundred & Fifty* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ *450*

Forage

Amount, \$ *450*

(Signed Duplicate)

R. B. Holland 2nd Lt Col (C) 1st Confed Cavalry

Received from the Maple Leaf

VETERAN NO.

Paid the of 186...

of Co. (.....) Reg't

From the day of 186...

To the day of 186...

Pay.

Forage.

Amount.

The Confederate States of America.

Pa...

Edward L. Loring

"WHAT ACCIDENT"

Commitment and Expiration

Thompson charged.

Rate per Month

ATOP:

242-

From

ТЭ.

Months	Days
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31

Dollars. Cts.

Dollars. Cts.

REMARKS.

For Myself, ...

For year's service.

Paragraf... ..borens

[illegible]

last payment I received was from

At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
the U. S. Army, the

U. S. Army, this

...and to the _____ day of _____ 1864, the sum of _____ dollars, being the amount of the above account.

143

11. 2. 20

(Signed) (ep. 1988)

K C McLaughlin
2nd Lt 6 Dist. Cal.

[No. 40.]

Voucher No. *(1)* 2nd Qr., 1864

ABSTRACT K.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

St R C Nolan

Inspt Genl Depot

Kelly's Car. Div

Buck, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

April 24 1864

[Form No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION,

For

Infantry Department

- 2 *Ten Skillets - lines*
- 2 *Ten Camp Kitchens*
- 1 *one Mess Pan*
- 1 *one Tent -*
- 1 *one Tent fly*

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the Articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *absolute necessity*

necessity

R. C. Holland
Stonewall

Major E. C. WHITE, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

134 - 100 - 1

1000 - 1000 - 1000 Commanding.

Received at *Sumner Hill Ga* the *24* of *April* 186*4*

of Major E. C. WHITE, A. Q. C. S. A., *Ten Skillets - and Tents Ten*
Camp Kitchens, one Mess Pan, one Tent and fly
in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. C. Holland
Stonewall

Voucher No

31

Abstract A,

St. R. C. Toland

Inspt. Genl. Defmt

Kelly's Cav. Dist.

Apr 24th 1864

Requisition for Stationery For *Det. Insp. J. C. DeFend* stationed
at *Summit, Ark. Co.* for the month commencing on the *1st*
of *April* and ending on the *30th* of *April* 1864.

Quires FOOLSCAP PAPER.	Quires LETTER PAPER.	Quires NOTE PAPER.	Official ENVELOPES.	Letter ENVELOPES.	Lead PENCILS.	Steel PENS.	Bottles BLACK INK.	Bottles RED INK.
5	8	0	100	100	0	50	11	1

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

R. C. Nolan
Lt. & A. C. DeFend

Received, at *Summit, Ark. Co.* on the *24* day of *April* 1864, of *MAJOR E. C. WHITE*, Quartermaster U. S. Army, *5* quires of foolscap paper, *8* quires letter paper, *0* quires note paper, *100* official envelopes, *100* letter envelopes, *0* lead pencils, *50* steel pens, *0* bottles black ink, *1* bottles red ink. *in full of the above requisition*

R. C. Nolan
Lt. & A. C. DeFend

No. 25.

No. 100, ABSTRACT D. Qr. 186

Dollars

100

Paid of 186

Memphis Appeal print. Montgomery, Ala.

RECORDED

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To the _____

DATE.

Dollars. Cts.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said _____

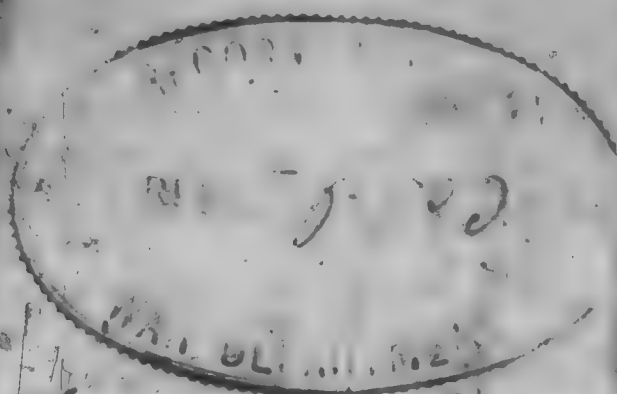
at the prices therein charged, amounting to _____

Dollars and _____ cents, and that I have not paid the account.

Wm. L. ... Quartermaster.

106

1862
to the Hon. Secy of the
Treasury
Washington
D.C.



Chas. C. Smith
170
New York

Confederate States

To Lieut R C Woland

\$5

For 1 Horse killed, in an engagement, by the
Enemy at Lavergne June 1st 1863 \$700 00

I certify that the above account is just and
correct and that Lieut R C Woland is an
Officer of my Company and that the charges
for above horse killed in by the Enemy in an
engagement at Lavergne June 1st 1863

A. B. Butler Capt

Co. I. 1st C. C.

We the undersigned officers duly appointed
that horse charged for above to be worth
seven hundred dollars

J. H. Boyd Capt - Co. I,
1st Regt Ala. Cavalry

Recd of the Office of the Secy of the War at Washington Ala. 15 Aug 1863

seven hundred dollars in full of above account

J. M. A.

R C Woland, Secy.
2nd Co. 1st Regt.

1357

Holland, Robert C.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant *2 Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holland, R. C.

1352

Norman. James

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Norman. John

+

1353

Yoman John

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782392	18
2	2446	19
3	2602	20
4	2708	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ans. Stroman

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb 9, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 6*, 1861.

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt M V Gray*

Period *from 20 or there was*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. & O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Sumner

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Stroman

Re, { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.
date Feb 25 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 6*, 1861.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt M V Gray*

Period *throughout*

Last paid:

By whom *at New Camp*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Schmitt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Stoman

{ (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1st*, 1862
date Apr. 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 6*, 1861.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Gray*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from substitute*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Dis*

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. K. K. K.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Stroman

25 { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tenn. Hill. Co.*

Mar. 11

186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18* 186 *2*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Gray*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Dead at Memphis, Tenn.*
July 1862

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the combination of (1st) Company F and (3) of this regiment by S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again combined January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company H and (2d) Company E of this regiment.

1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *D. J. Adams*

1354

Norman Thomas L.
 2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781745	18
2	1989	19
3	2107	20
4	2204	21
5	2272	22
6	1883	23
7	2331	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

T. J. Spencer

Pat (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862

Discharge *Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted: *for 11*, 1861.

When *Ripley Tenn*

Where *Capt. Cannon*

By whom *One year*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Usant*

Remarks: *Sgt. Capt. Spring*
Creek, Tenn since 17 April
1862

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kincaid) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. Morrison
(2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or *Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863*
from May 14 1863

enlisted: *Nov 11*, 1861.

When *Repley*

Where *Captn. Crane*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *at Oct*, 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 25, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. M. V. ...

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thos. Norman

Pvt

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 1863.

to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* *Name appears in roll of known*

present as Thos. J. Norman

*This company was formed January 20, 1863, by the con-

solidation of (1st) Company B and (2d) Company F of this

regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's

Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

by the addition of four companies to the six companies

which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

General Kilgus (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pos. C. M. M. M.
Pvt (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.
Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: *Nov 11*, 1863

When *Replied*

Where *Capt. Conner*

By whom *1 yr*

Period *Ok Clark*

Last paid: *Oct 31*, 1863

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (3d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(662)

J. H. Morris

Copypist.

2005

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas J. Norman

2d { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 9 Feb 1864

allotted:

when

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 20, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company B and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Hathorne's and Lay's Regiment" Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

CV | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

1st Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Turner Hill Ga.*

Sept. 12, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1864.

Where *Pittsburg Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present for duty.*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 23, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(513)

2001

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thos J. Norman

Priv } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Brainer*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

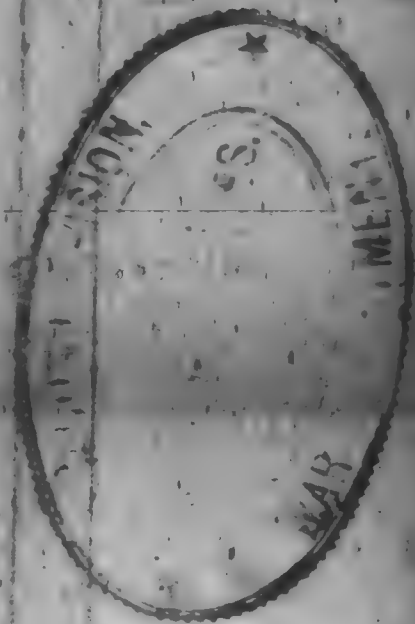
Rank mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Captain.

James T. Norman



1355

Harris A. E.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, Eack.

1356
Morris Jack.
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781744	18
2	1996	19
3	2144	20
4	1886	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M

A. J. Harris
Priv. (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7* 1862.
Leave April 30 1862.

Enlisted: *March 11* 1862

When *Repley, Tenn*

Where *Capt. Cannon*

By whom *1 year*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left Spring Creek*

Sept 1 29 March 1862

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kings) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1642)

2007

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jack Morris

204 { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30 1862 to April 30, 1863.*
later May 14, 1863

dated: *Dec 11*, 1861.

at *Richmond*

by whom *Capt. Lawrence*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *20 Col*, 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 10th Regiment and as "Hallborne's and Lay's Regiment" Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 8-ld organization) was composed.

Block mark:

W. M. Lee

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. J. Morris

Part { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*
until Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11, 1863.*

Where *Ripley Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Conner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *May Gibson*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disced Aug 1, 1863.*

*This company was formed January 25, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 5th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as (Isaborne's and Lay's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2d organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(642)

J. J. Morris

2005

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Put Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Turned Hill Co.*

Feb 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11, 1861.*

Where *Civil War*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.* * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted 22 Feb 1864*

Aug 1863

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2001

J. L. Harris
Copied.

1357

Nowland. Robert C

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nowland. R. C.

1358
Guckels G. L.

Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781391	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. J. Marshall

Priv., { (1st) Co. D, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted: *dated May 1, 1862*

When *Dec 4*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted at Kings*
Tenn 16 April

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. B. Smith

(547)

2240

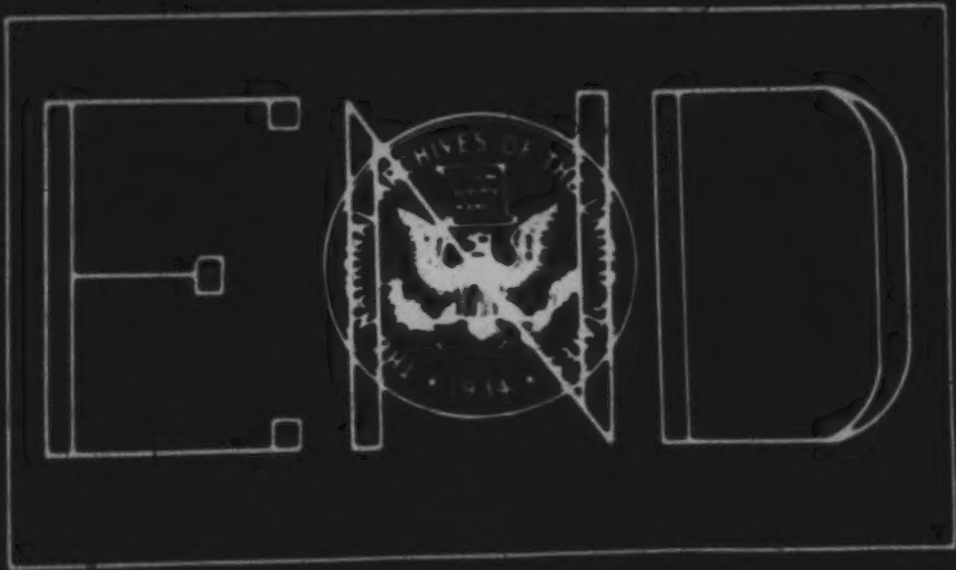
Copied

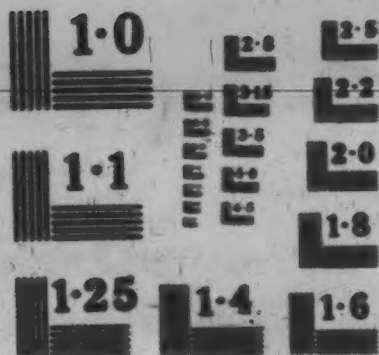
MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

3





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MINIATURE RESOLUTION TEST CHART